GREATERLONDON AUTHORITY

(By email)

Our Ref: MGLA250319-8616

13 May 2019

Dear

Thank you for your request for information which the GLA received on 25 March 2019. Your request has been dealt with under the Environmental Information Regulations (EIR) 2004.

You asked for;

I would like to request the following information in relation to the Gurnell Leisure Centre Redevelopment and the proposed housing development:

- a) A list of correspondence between the GLA and Ealing Council from 1 February 2018 up until the present (relating to the Gurnell redevelopment.)
- b) A list of correspondence between the GLA and EcoWorld or Be Living or Wilmott Dixon between February 2018 and the present (relating to the Gurnell redevelopment.)
- c) A copy of each of those correspondence and any attachments or documents for the same time frame.

Please find below a list of correspondence within scope of your request and attached to this response [Part 1]

| Part A correspondence | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Page 1 | 24/01/2019 Email: FW: EcoWorld and Gurnell Leisure Centre - Ealing | | |
| Page 2 | 29/03/2018 Email: Fwd: Gurnell Leisure Centre | | |
| Page 3 - 4 | 29/03/2018 Email chain: RE: Gurnell Leisure centre | | |
| Page 5 - 6 | 26/03/2018 Email chain: GLA/4287 Gurnell leisure centre - GLA pre-application | | |
| | advice | | |
| Page 7 | 23/02/2018 Email: Gurnell Lesiure Centre | | |
| Page 8 | 08/02/2018 Email: Cancelled: Gurnell Leisure Centre & enabling development - | | |
| | viability meeting | | |
| Page 9 | 02/02/2018 Email: Gurnell & Kellogg Tower | | |
| Part B correspondence | | | |
| Page 1 – 14 | 15/02/2019 GLA Assessment | | |
| Page 15 - 17 | 20/04/2018 Email chain: GLA/4287 Gurnell leisure centre - GLA pre-application | | |
| | advice | | |
| Page 18 - 20 | 17/04/2018 Email chain: RE: GLA/4287 Gurnell leisure centre - GLA pre- | | |
| | application advice | | |
| Page 21 - 22 | 26/04/2018 Email chain: RE: GLA/4287 Gurnell leisure centre - GLA pre- | | |
| | application advice | | |
| Page 23 - 36 | 23/03/2018 GLA Assessment | | |

| Page 36 - 38 | 20/03/2018 Email chain: Gurnell Leisure Centre: Report | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Page 39 | 09/03/2018 Email: Gurnell Leisure Centre | |
| Attachments | | |
| | 2018.04.09_Massing_Options_presentation [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | 2018.08.29_Gurnell Leisure Presentation [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | 2018.10.10_Gurnell Leisure Presentation_GLA [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 4] | |
| | 140192_Site Plan_Site Boundary [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | 181109 Gurnell Leisure Centre Crib Sheet [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | Accommodation Schedule [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | Block Level Architectural Drawing Pack [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 3] | |
| | copy_of_gla_carbon_emission_reporting_spreadsheet_v1.1 [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 5] | |
| | Delivery & Servicing Plan [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 6] | |
| | Design and Access Statement [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 7] | |
| | Energy Assessment [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | Landscaping Drawing Pack [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 8] | |
| | Residential Travel Plan [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | Sitewide Architectural Drawing Pack [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 3] | |
| | Sustainability Statement [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 2] | |
| | Transport Assessment [File ref: MGLA250319-8616 Part 9] | |

Please note that some names of members of staff are exempt from disclosure under Regulation 13 (Personal information) of the EIR. This information could potentially identify specific employees and as such constitutes as personal data which is defined by Article 4(1) of the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) to mean any information relating to an identified or identifiable living individual. It is considered that disclosure of this information would contravene the first data protection principle under Article 5(1) of GDPR which states that Personal data must be processed lawfully, fairly and in a transparent manner in relation to the data subject.

Due to the number and file size of attachments, these have been placed directly on to our disclosure log:

https://www.london.gov.uk/about-us/governance-and-spending/sharing-our-information/freedom-information/foi-disclosure-log/eir-gurnell-leisure-centre-redevelopment

If you have any further questions relating to this matter, please contact me, quoting the reference at the top of this letter.

Yours sincerely

Paul Robinson Information Governance Officer

If you are unhappy with the way the GLA has handled your request, you may complain using the GLA's FOI complaints and internal review procedure, available at:

https://www.london.gov.uk/about-us/governance-and-spending/sharing-our-information/freedom-information

Gurnell Leisure Centre, EalingGLA Massing Options

April 2018



00 Base Option

As presented to the GLA 27 March 2018



Previous Developed Land (PDL) 14202 sqm

Proposed Building Footprint 9221 sqm

Constraints

Key footprint constraints, as agreed following meeting with GLA on 27 March 2018

This plan details the key footprint constraints as agreed with the GLA at the meeting on 27 March 2018 as:

- the 'back stop' of the leisure centre,
- the 'land swap' of the triangular element of the car park
- the rear line of the existing car park.



01 Courtyard scheme

Pros

- | Scheme encroaches no further than northern most edge of car park, but provides sufficient separation distances between blocks to provide an adequate courtyard space and good quality living environment.
- Delivers quantum of development required in an efficient building form, enabling the most compact scheme to be delivered on previously development land, whilst also respecting the Peal Gardens properties to the east with a 3 storey building adjacent.
- Form of buildings fits within the context of the Gurnell Grove Estate to the south, which is based on a resident's' courtyard with buildings overlooking.
- Addresses the street better and helps to create a more defined residential development, supporting a sense of community.
- Permeability into the MOL to the north can be provided either side of the residential buildings.

Cons

- Has some north-facing frontages.
- Stacked massing to the north of courtyard would create a shadow on the green space.

Previous Developed Land (PDL) 14202 sqm

Proposed Building Footprint 9542 sqm



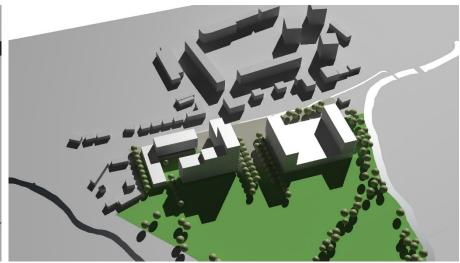
01 Courtyard scheme: sunlight





1000 21.03 1400 21.03





1000 21.03 1400 21.03

02 Linear building scheme

Pros

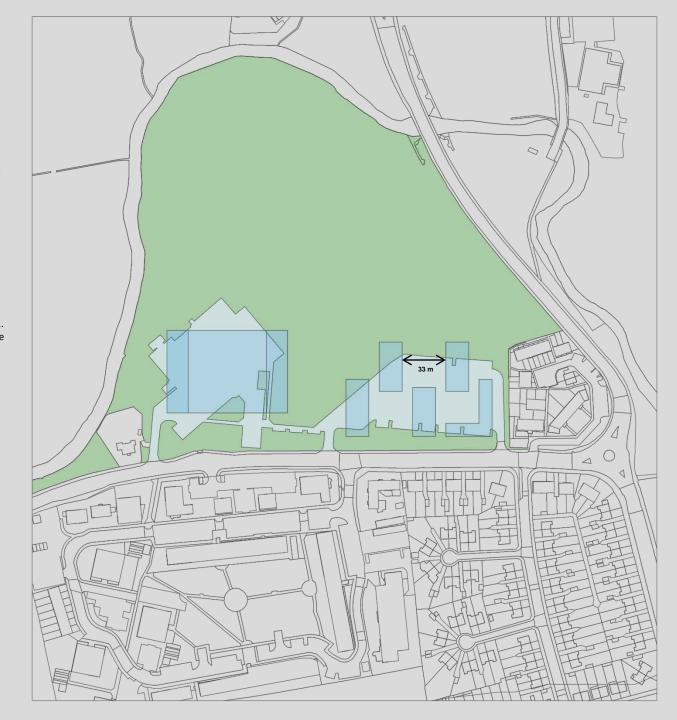
- A series of alternating buildings, arranged to maximise views of green space and generate visual permeability to the park.
- | Courtyard widths are the same as the single courtyard of Option 01.
- Gaps allow sun to penetrate and reduce overshadowing.
- | Fewer north-facing dwellings.

Cons

- Encroaches further north into MOL.
- Does not address the street as successfully as Option 1.
- The scheme is spatially fragmented and lacks any sense of boundary or clear definition, likely to result in less ownership by residents and a lack of community.
- Could be considered to represent a series of repetitive slab buildings with little relationship to surrounding context.
- Difficulties with overlooking between proposed blocks

Previous Developed Land (MOL) 14202 sqm

Proposed Building Footprint 9214 sqm



02 Linear blocks scheme: sunlight





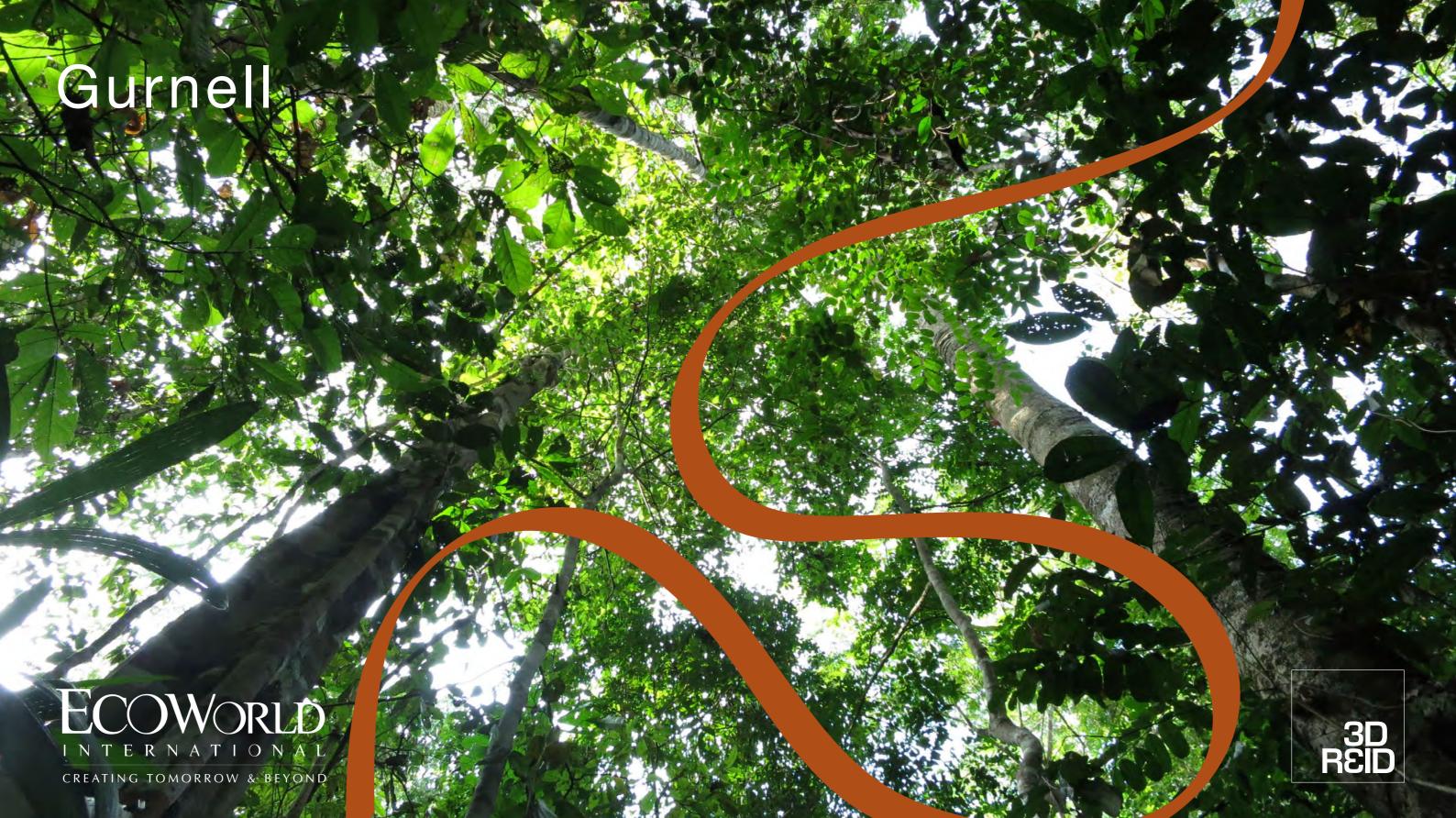
1000 21.03 1400 21.03





1000 21.03 1400 21.03

















LOCAL AREA

Ealing has an abundance of green areas and both the Regents Canal and River Brent. Ealing Broadway is a centre for commerce and shopping.

₹ GREENFORD GREENFORD CASTLE BAR PARK EALING BROADWAY WEST EALING EALING HANWELL ZOO **→** HANWELL EALING HOSPITAL

LOCATION & CONNECTIONS

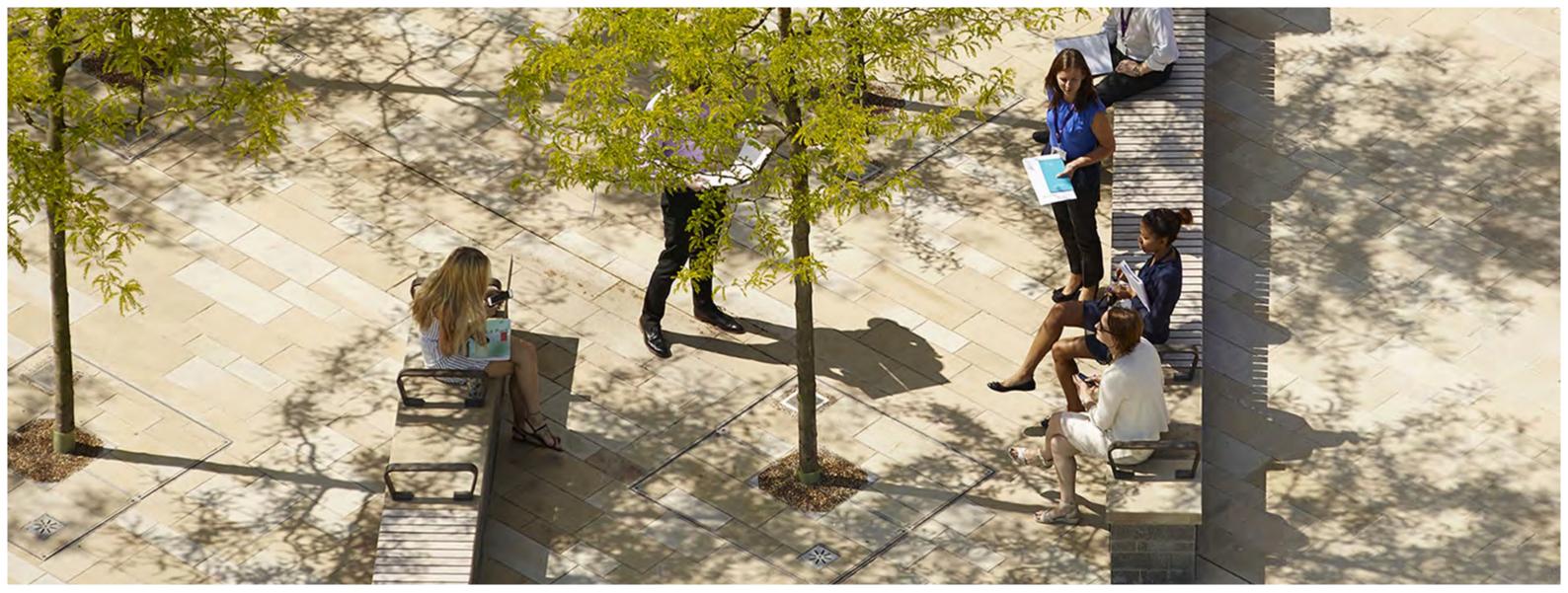
A residential location with great links to the city. Surrounded by green spaces and sports facilities including the River Brent and Regents Canal

| Ť | 5 | | ⇒ |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TAKE A STROLL | GET ON YOUR BIKE | RIDE THE BUS | HOP ON THE TRAIN & TUBE |
| CASTLE BAR PARK 2000 100 mins | CASTLE BAR PARK \geqslant 3 mins | PERIVALE 15 mins | CASTLE BAR PARK to WEST EALING 5 mins |
| SOUTH GREENFORD 15 mins | SOUTH GREENFORD \$\&\dagger\$ 5 mins | | |
| PERIVALE 20 mins | PERIVALE 5 mins | REGENTS CANAL 20 mins | PERIVALE to OXFORD CIRCUS 25 mins |
| GREENFORD CENTRE 18 mins | REGENTS CANAL 2 mins | | |
| REGENTS CANAL \$\iiint \text{30 mins} | EALING BROADWAY 13 mins | EALING BROADWAY 13 mins | CASTLE BAR PARK to HEATHROW 45 mins |
| EALING BROADWAY 40 mins | | | |



LIVING & PLAYING IN THE PARK

A space for leisure and relaxation, open green views and community facilities.



LIVING IN THE PUBLIC REALM

An extension of the home, to encourage wellbeing through social interaction, space and light.

GLA PARAMETERS

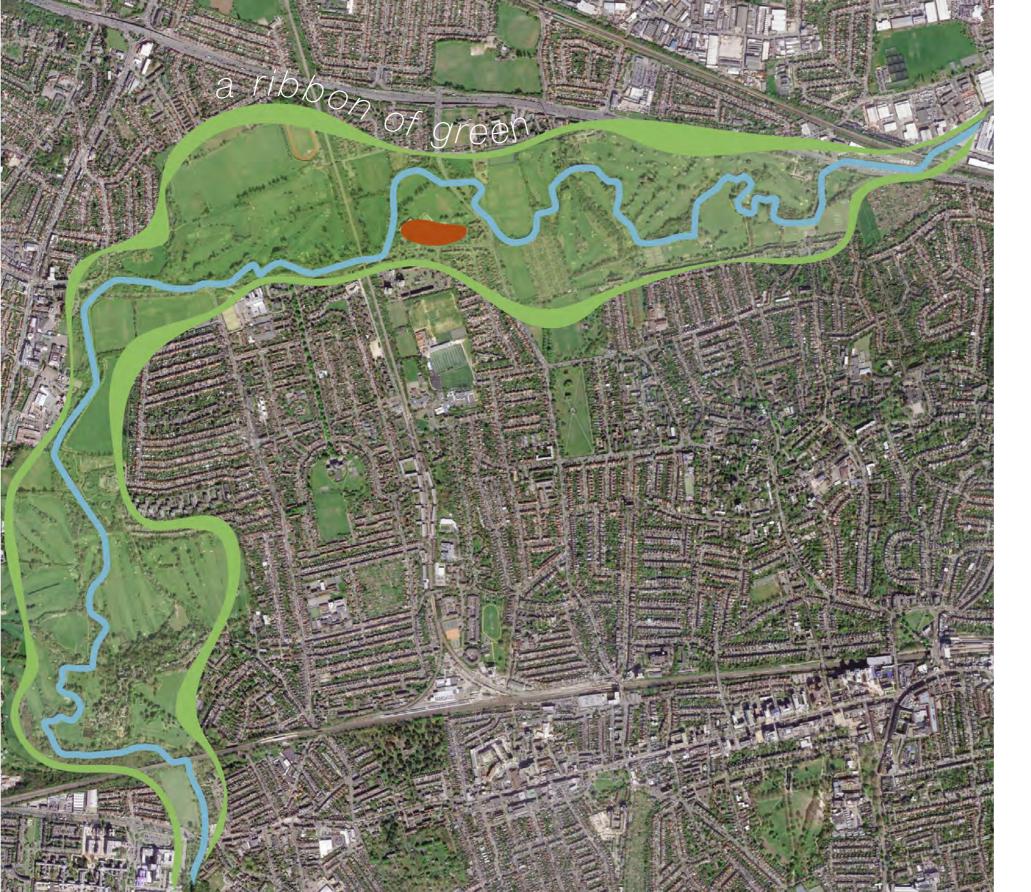








Parameters Scheme agreed in principle with the GLA in April 2018



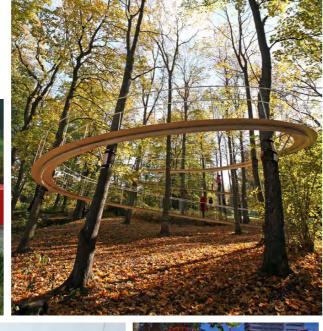
THE VISION

- New leisure centre with 50m pool, fun pool, fitness facilities and studios.
- Improved visibility and integration of the leisure centre within the setting.
- Panoramic views over a newly landscaped Gurnell Park stretching to the Brent River.
- Within the MOL green belt land and surrounded by green parks and outdoor sports and leisure facilities.
- Mix of PRS and open market sale homes.
- Park to include a Playground, BMX bike and skate boarding parks to enhance the local leisure offers.
- Light retail offer to support residents and visitors to the park

INSPIRATION & CONCEPT

A sinuous ribbon that snakes through the development linking landscape, living and leisure.











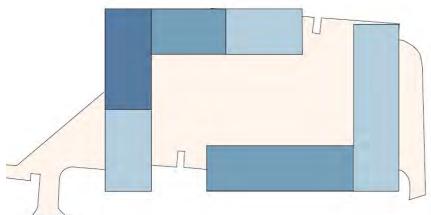


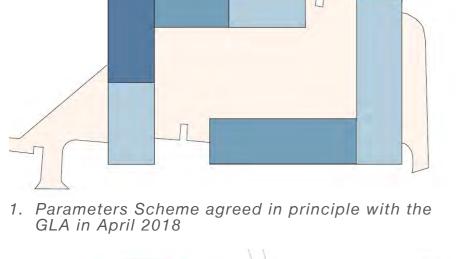






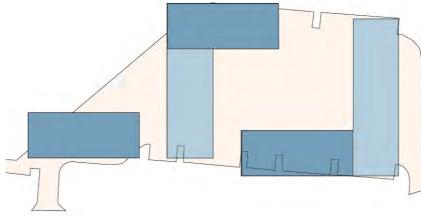
PLAN EVOLUTION



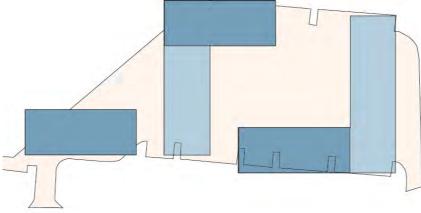


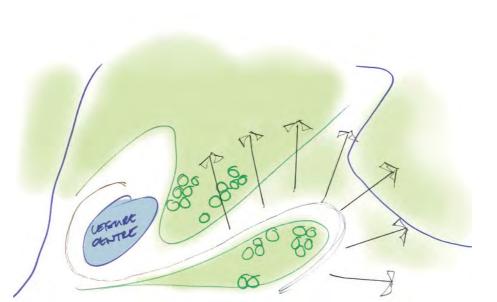


Parkland Views

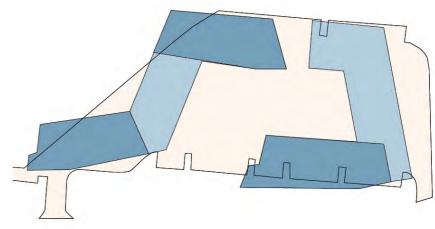


2. Massing reduced through separating the buildings and adding a third high point

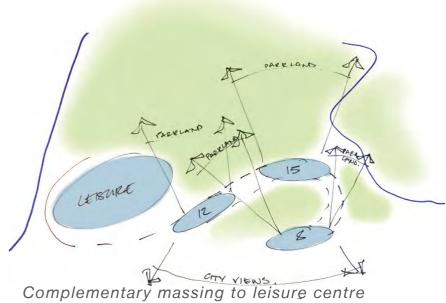




Living and leisure within the park setting



3. Towers rotated to improve views.



THE MASTERPLAN



PARAMETERS COMPARISON

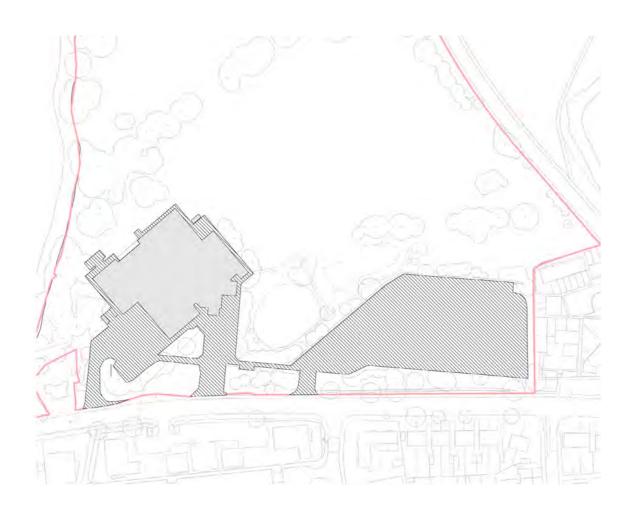
- More articulate distribution of massing
- Fewer single aspect units
- Fewer North facing units

- Neutral MOL land take
- Improved relationship with Peal Gardens



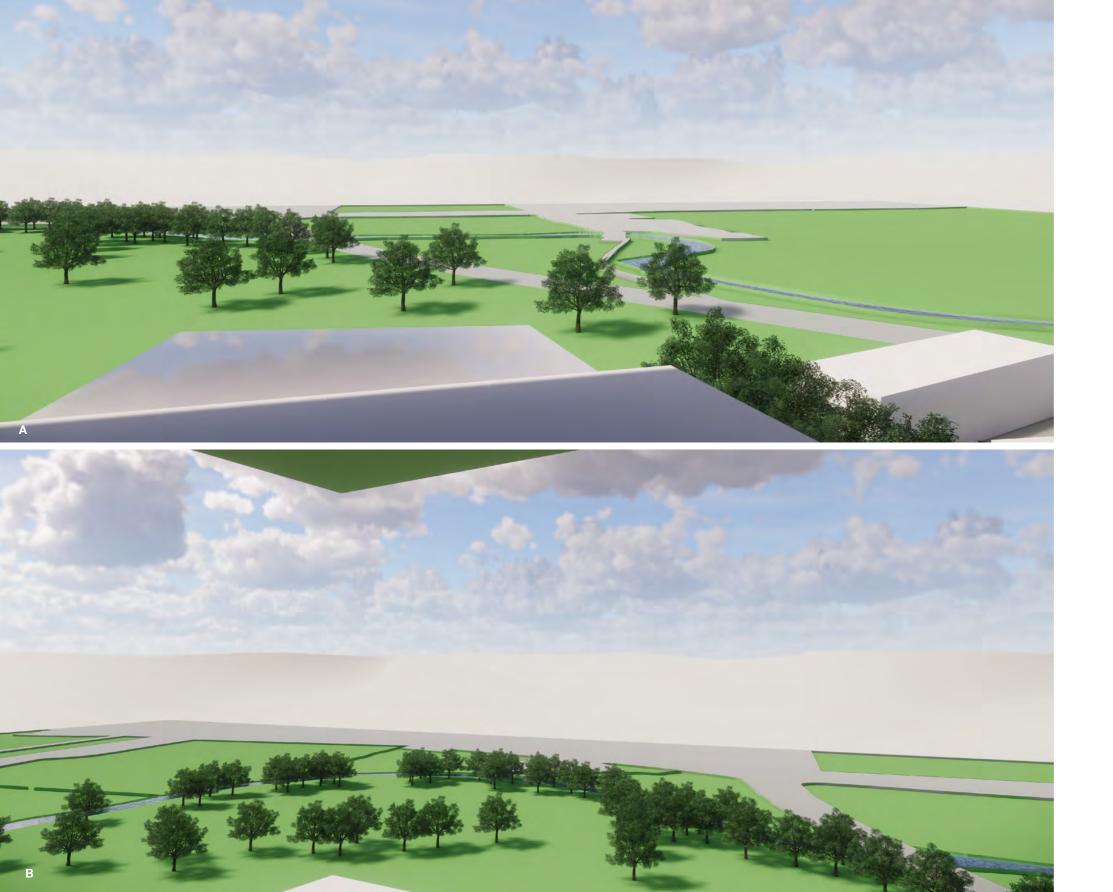


MOL COMPARISON

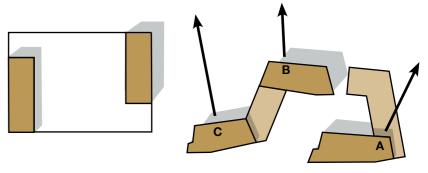












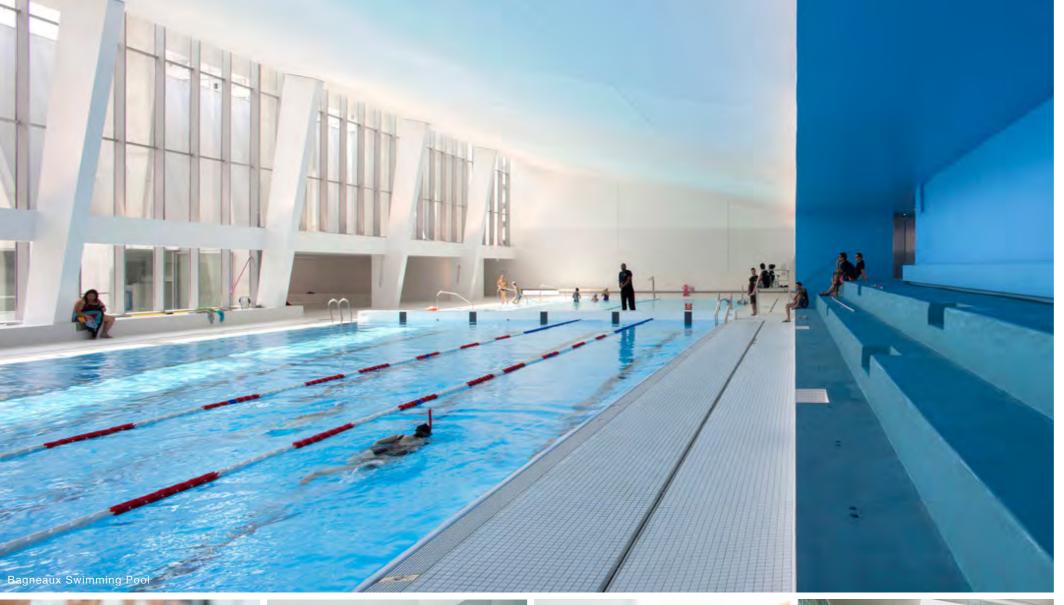
PARK VIEWS



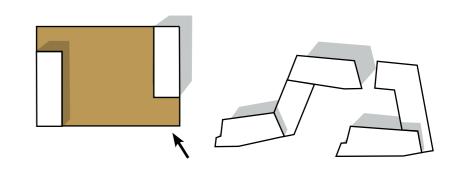














50m Olympic Size Pool Fun Pool Sauna and Steam Rooms Changing Areas Exercise Studios Spin Bike Studios Fitness Gym Soft Play Area Cafe



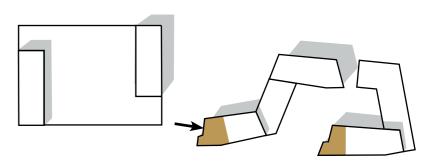




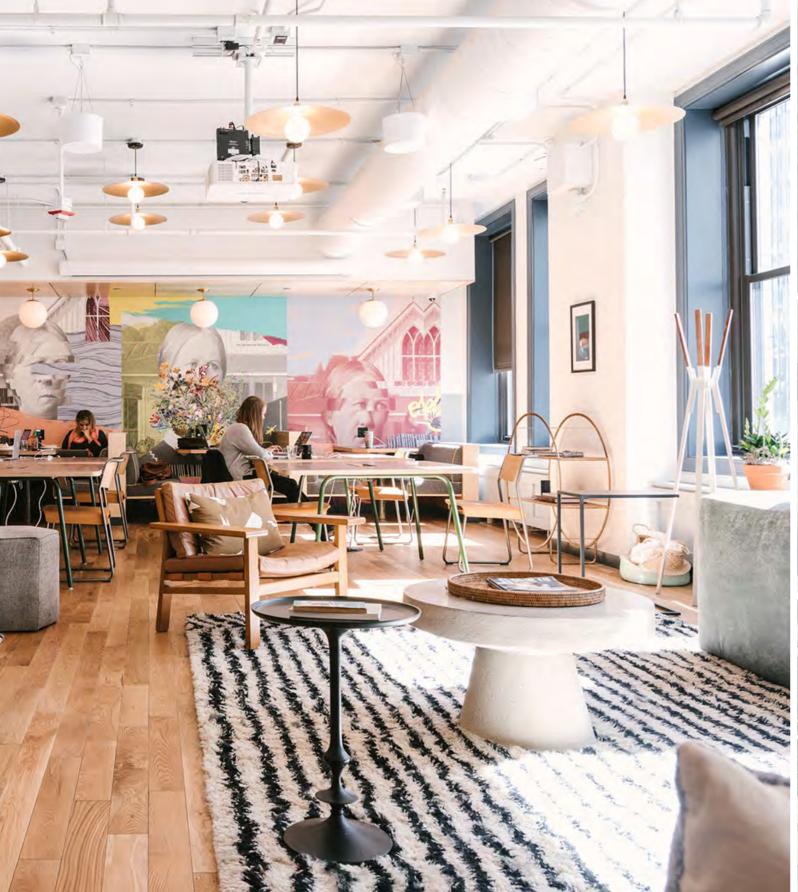








COMMERCIAL

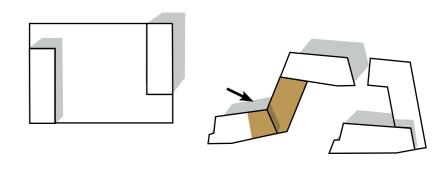










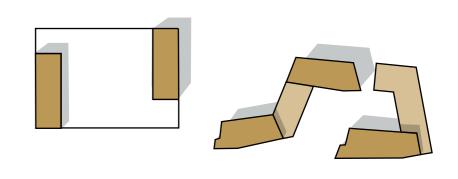


RESIDENTIAL AMENITIES

Security
Concierge
Letterbox and deliveries
Cafe Wifi
Community Areas

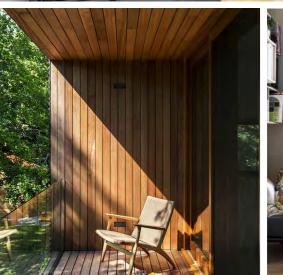








Balconies
Far reaching views
Quality materials
Healthy spaces with ventilation and light







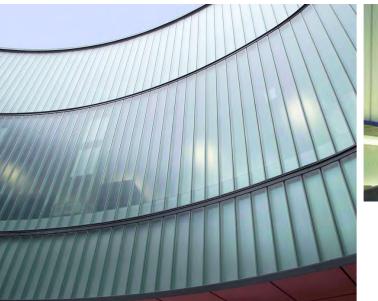


CONCEPT STYLE & MATERIALITY

A palette of ecofriendly and natural materials. Organic shapes and sinuous lines. A plan that maximises views over the park.



















Gurnell









Initial concept sketch





Gurnell Leisure Centre

Planning Application Summary Sheet (09/11/2018)

| London Bo | re Centre | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| London Bo | | | |
| | Site Area: 13.20ha - Developable area: 1.4218 ha | | |
| • Bounded to Road. The Stockdove dwellings | London Borough of Ealing; Located on the north side of Ruislip Road East; Bounded to the west by the railway and to the east by Argyle Road. The river Brent bisects through the centre of the site, with Stockdove Way bordering land to the very north. The residential dwellings of Peal Gardens bound the site to the south east alongside the junction of Ruislip Road East and Argyle Road. | | |
| PTAL 2-3 (2 within | the site area, 3 for the developable area) | | |
| Applicant BE:HERE EAL | LING LIMITED | | |
| Description of Development car and coac and improve retail floorspo landscaping, | "Demolition of all existing buildings and reprovision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, a new public square and improvements to the existing park; and the erection of 497 sqm retail floorspace (Class A1/A3) and 613 residential units with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing" | | |
| behalf of BE a Full Plant Gurnell Le construction residential un. This plant Application Introductory Paragraph for consultant reports Gurnell Leis London's be | landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access | | |



investment. Following a review of the options available and with an understanding that the cost of renovating the existing centre was prohibitive, in March 2015 the London Borough of Ealing (LBE) Cabinet made the decision to demolish the existing centre and replace it with a new state-of-the-art facility.

The new leisure centre, designed to be a flagship facility of regional importance is proposed to be re-provided generally on the footprint of the existing leisure centre in order to mitigate impacts on the wider parkland, which is designated as Metropolitan Open Land (MOL). The leisure centre building will be part funded by LBE with the remaining cost be to funded through enabling residential development. These new residential units will be located both above the new leisure centre and generally within the footprint of the current adjacent car park, which is considered Previously Developed Land (PDL).

Alongside the provision of a new flagship leisure centre and residential units, the adjacent open space and amenity provisions to the north will be enhanced for improved public use and access. The proposal therefore represents an opportunity to create a genuinely mixed-use and complementary development for use by not just the local community, but by residents throughout the borough and beyond.

| | <u> </u> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| RESIDENTIAL | | | | |
| Total Residential Area | NIA: 36,805 sqm - GIA: 54,523 sqm - GEA: 54,789 sqm | | | |
| Total Unit Number | 613 | | | |
| Density (dph) | Based on developable area: • 431 units per hectare; • 843 habitable rooms per hectare • 651 bedrooms per hectare • 1165 bed spaces per hectare • Floor Area Ratio - 4.8 • Site Coverage Ratio - 0.7 | | | |
| Height | Block A: 47m - 15 floors (GF + 14 Residential Levels) Block B: 47m - 15 floors (GF + 14 Residential Levels) Block C: 41m - 13 floors (GF + 12 Residential Levels) Block D: 53m - 17 floors Block E: 31m - 10 floors Block F: 19m - 6 floors | | | |
| Overall Dwelling Mix *combination of BtR and OMS | | | | |
| Studios | 61 (10%) | | | |
| 1 bed | 274 (44.7%) | | | |
| 2 bed | 243 (39.6%) | | | |
| 3 bed | 35 (5.7%) | | | |
| Total | 613 | | | |
| Car Parking | | | | |



| | | WILLINOIL | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Residential | On street: 9Basement: 161Total No: 170 | | | | |
| Visitor | On street: 5 drop-off - no parking | | | | |
| Total | 170 - | + 5 drop off | | | |
| Disabled Parking | | 21 | | | |
| Cycle Parking | | | | | |
| Total Cycle Parking | No spaces for Residents: 1028 No spaces for Visitors: 17 Total No: 1045 | | | | |
| | Play Provision (sqm |) | | | |
| 0-5 years | | TBC | | | |
| 6-12 years | TBC | | | | |
| 12+ years | TBC | | | | |
| Total | TBC | | | | |
| | NON RESIDENTIAL | | | | |
| | Existing | Proposed | | | |
| | Floor Space Quantum (s | sqm) | | | |
| Leisure (D2) | 5,460 sqm | GIA (excluding plant & CP): – 7,847.8 sqm GEA (excluding plant & CP): 10,823.2sqm GEA: (including Plant – No Basement): 13,106 sqm | | | |
| Retail (A1-A3) | N/A | • 497sqm (Café') | | | |
| Car Parking | | | | | |
| Leisure (D2) | On Carpark: / | On street: / In basement: 176 | | | |
| Retail (A1-A3) | N/A | On street: / | | | |
| Total | / | 176 | | | |
| Disabled Parking | / | 12 | | | |
| | Cycle Parking | | | | |
| Total Cycle Parking | | No spaces for Customers: 79 No spaces for Staff: 6 Total No: 85 Cycle parking | | | |

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE

FULL PLANNING APPLICATION





PROPOSED ACCOMMODATION SCHEDULE

DECEMBER 2018





| 0/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | | | | Mix | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|------|----|-----|
| | Building A | | | | | | |
| | Total No of Units sqft | 110 | Perimeter | 116 | | | |
| | Total NET Area sqm | 6,356 | Floor to Floor | 3 | 1b1p | 24 | 22% |
| | Total NET Area | 68,416 | Wall to floor ratio* | 0.47 | 1b2p | 32 | 29% |
| | NSA to GIA | 74% | *Residential floors only | | 2b3p | 34 | 31% |
| | NSA to GIA (Residential Floor) | 79% | | | 2b4p | 10 | 9% |
| | | | | | 3b4p | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 3b5p | 10 | 9% |

| Plot Number | Building | Level | Unit | Studio | 1 Bed | 2 E | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | NSA | Circulati | Total | Dual | North | GIA | GEA |
|---------------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| | ŭ | | Туре | 1b1p_s | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | (sqm) | on | | Aspect | Aspect | | |
| | BA | Gnd | | | | | | | | | | | | | 314 | 332 |
| Level Totals | D/(| Ond | | | | | | | | | 34.00 | 34.00 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 332 |
| 001 | BA | 1st | Type B | | 62.00 | | | | | 62.00 | | | | | | |
| 002 | BA | 1st | Type C | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 003 004 | BA BA | 1st 1st | Type L Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 005 | BA | 1st | Type D | 10.00 | 58.00 | | | | | 58.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269.00 | 57.00 | 326.00 | 1 | 0 | 463 | 490 |
| 006 007 | BA BA | 2nd 2nd | Type B Type C | | 62.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 007 | BA | 2nd 2nd | Type L | | 47.00 | 02.00 | | | | 47.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 009 | BA | 2nd | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 010 | BA | 2nd | Type D | | 58.00 | 4 | | | | 58.00 | 57.00 | 000.00 | 4 | | 070 | 400 |
| Level Totals 011 | BA | 3rd | Type B | 1 | 3 62.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269.00 62.00 | 57.00 | 326.00 | 1 | 0 | 379 | 490 |
| 012 | BA | 3rd | Type C | | 02.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 013 | BA | 3rd | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 014 | BA | 3rd | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 015 Level Totals | BA | 3rd | Type D | 1 | 58.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58.00 269.00 | 57.00 | 326.00 | 1 | 0 | 379 | 402 |
| 016 | BA | 4th | Type B | | 62.00 | | | | | 62.00 | 57.00 | 020.00 | | 3 | 575 | 702 |
| 017 | BA | 4th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 018 | BA | 4th | Type L | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 019 020 | BA BA | 4th 4th | Type E Type D | 40.00 | 58.00 | | | | | 40.00 58.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | DA | | 1,500 D | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269.00 | 57.00 | 326.00 | 1 | 0 | 379 | 402 |
| 021 | BA | 5th | Type F | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 022 | BA | 5th | Type G | | | 68.00 | 70.00 | | | 68.00 | | | х | | | |
| 023 024 | BA BA | 5th 5th | Type H Type E | 40.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 025 | BA | 5th | Type C | 10.00 | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 026 | BA | 5th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 027 | BA | 5th | Type L | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 028 029 | BA BA | 5th 5th | Type E Type A | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 40.00 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | 71 - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 030 | BA | 6th | Type F | | | 00.00 | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | х | | | |
| 031 032 | BA BA | 6th 6th | Type G Type H | | | 68.00 | 70.00 | | | 68.00 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 033 | BA | 6th | Type E | 40.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 034 | BA | 6th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 035 | BA | 6th | Type C | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 036 037 | BA BA | 6th 6th | Type L Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 038 | BA | 6th | Type A | .0.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 039 040 | BA BA | 7th 7th | Type F | | | 68.00 | | | 89.00 | 89.00 68.00 | | | X | | | |
| 040 | BA | 7th | Type G Type H | | | 00.00 | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 042 | BA | 7th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 043 | BA | 7th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 044 045 | BA BA | 7th 7th | Type C Type L | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 47.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 045 | BA | 7th | Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 047 | BA | 7th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | D^ | 041- | Turr - F | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 048 049 | BA BA | 8th 8th | Type F Type G | | | 68.00 | | | 89.00 | 89.00 68.00 | | | X X | | | |
| 050 | BA | 8th | Type H | | | 00.00 | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 051 | BA | 8th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 052 | BA | 8th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | x | | | |
| 053 054 | BA BA | 8th 8th | Type C Type L | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 47.00 | | | х | | | |
| 054 | BA | 8th | Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 056 | BA | 8th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | 0:1 | T | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 057 058 | BA BA | 9th 9th | Type F Type G | | | 68.00 | | | 89.00 | 89.00 68.00 | | | X X | | | |
| 058 | BA | 9th | Type G | | | 00.00 | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 060 | BA | 9th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| | BA | 9th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 061 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 061 062 063 | BA BA | 9th 9th | Type C Type L | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 47.00 | | | х | | | |

| 065 | BA | 9th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|--------|----|---|-------|--------|
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 066 | BA | 10th | Type F | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 067 | BA | 10th | Type G | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | х | | | |
| 068 | BA | 10th | Type H | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 069 | BA | 10th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 070 | BA | 10th | Type C | 10.00 | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 071 | BA | 10th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | X | | | |
| 072 | BA | 10th | Type L | | 47.00 | 02.00 | | | | 47.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 073 | BA | 10th | Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 074 | BA | 10th | | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | DA | 10111 | Type A | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 075 | BA | 11th | Type F | | | J | | - 0 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 74.00 | 002.00 | X | - | 000 | 730 |
| 076 | BA | 11th | Type G | | | 68.00 | | | 09.00 | 68.00 | | | X | | | |
| | BA | | | | | 00.00 | 70.00 | | | | | | Χ. | | | |
| 077 | | 11th | Type H | 40.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 078 | BA | 11th | Type E | 40.00 | | 00.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 079 | BA | 11th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | X | | | |
| 080 | BA | 11th | Type C | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 081 | BA | 11th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 082 | BA | 11th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 083 | BA | 11th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 084 | BA | 12th | Type F | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 085 | BA | 12th | Type G | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 086 | BA | 12th | Type H | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 087 | BA | 12th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 088 | BA | 12th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 089 | BA | 12th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 090 | BA | 12th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 091 | BA | 12th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 092 | BA | 12th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 093 | BA | 13th | Type F | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 094 | BA | 13th | Type G | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | х | | | |
| 095 | BA | 13th | Type H | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 096 | BA | 13th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 097 | BA | 13th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | x | | | |
| 098 | BA | 13th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | x | | | |
| 099 | BA | 13th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 100 | BA | 13th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 101 | BA | 13th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | 71 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| 102 | BA | 14th | Type F | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | X | | | |
| 103 | BA | 14th | Type G | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | X | | | |
| 104 | BA | 14th | Type H | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | · | | | |
| 105 | BA | 14th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 106 | BA | 14th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 107 | BA | 14th | Type C | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | x | | | |
| 108 | BA | 14th | Type L | | 47.00 | 02.00 | | | | 47.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 109 | BA | 14tt | Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 110 | BA | 14st | Type A | 10.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | DA | THIU | турсл | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 528.00 | 74.00 | 602.00 | 4 | 0 | 668 | 738 |
| | | | | | | 3 | ' | U | | 320.00 | 77.00 | 302.00 | | | 000 | 7 30 |
| TOTAL | | | | 24 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 6,356 | 1,002 | 7,324 | 44 | 0 | 8,594 | 9,496 |
| | | | | | - J- | | | | | 0,300 | .,502 | .,524 | | | 5,504 | 0, 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 20/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | | | | Mix | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|------|----|-----|
| | Building B | | | | | | |
| | Total No of Units sqft | 102 | Perimeter | 109 | | | |
| | Total NET Area sqm | 5,488 | Floor to Floor | 3 | 1b1p | 20 | 20% |
| | Total NET Area | 59,073 | Wall to floor ratio* | 0.49 | 1b2p | 48 | 47% |
| | NSA to GIA | 71% | *Residential floors only | | 2b3p | 14 | 14% |
| | NSA to GIA (Residential Floor) | 79% | | | 2b4p | 20 | 20% |
| | | | | | 3b4p | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 3b5p | 0 | 0% |

| | | | Unit | a | | | | | | NSA | Circulati | | Dual | North | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| Plot Number | Building | Level | Туре | Studio | 1 Bed | | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | (sqm) | on | Total | Aspect | Aspect | GIA | GEA |
| | | | | 1b1p_s | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | | | | | | | |
| | BB | Gnd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | 49.00 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 317 |
| 111 | BB | 1st | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | Х | | |
| 112 | BB | 1st | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 113 | BB | 1st | Type L | _ | 47.00 | | | _ | _ | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162.00 | 41.00 | 203.00 | 1 | 1 | 318 | 337 |
| 114 | BB | 2nd | Type I | | 53.00 | 62.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | ., | х | | |
| 115 116 | BB BB | 2nd 2nd | Type J Type L | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 47.00 | | | Х | | | |
| Level Totals | DD | ZIIU | Type L | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162.00 | 41.00 | 203.00 | 1 | 2 | 318 | 337 |
| 117 | BB | 3rd | Type I | - | 53.00 | ' | U | U | U | 53.00 | 41.00 | 203.00 | ' | X | 310 | 337 |
| 118 | BB | 3rd | Type J | | 00.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | ^ | | |
| 119 | BB | 3rd | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162.00 | 41.00 | 203.00 | 1 | 3 | 318 | 337 |
| 120 | BB | 4th | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | Х | | |
| 121 | BB | 4th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 122 | BB | 4th | Type L | _ | 47.00 | | | _ | _ | 47.00 | | | | _ | | |
| Level Totals | | F.1 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162.00 | 41.00 | 203.00 | 1 | 3 | 318 | 337 |
| 123 | BB BB | 5th | Type I | | 53.00 | 62.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | X | | | |
| 124 | BB BB | 5th | Type J | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 125 126 | BB BB | 5th 5th | Type L Type E | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 126 | BB | 5th | Type E | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 128 | BB | 5th | Type K | | 30.00 | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
| 129 | BB | 5th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | x | | | |
| 130 | BB | 5th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 131 | BB | 5th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 132 | BB | 6th | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 133 | BB | 6th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 134 | BB | 6th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 135 | BB | 6th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 136 | BB | 6th | Type A | | 50.00 | | 74.00 | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 137 | BB | 6th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | X | | | |
| 138 139 | BB BB | 6th 6th | Type K | | 50.00 | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 140 | BB | 6th | Type A Type E | 40.00 | 30.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | DD | Our | Type L | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 141 | BB | 7th | Type I | - | 53.00 | | _ | | | 53.00 | 000 | 0.0.00 | x | | 0 | 000 |
| 142 | BB | 7th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 143 | BB | 7th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 144 | BB | 7th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 145 | BB | 7th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 146 | BB | 7th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
| 147 | BB | 7th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 148 | BB | 7th | Type A | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 149 | BB | 7th | Type E | 40.00 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 1 | 0 | 614 | 660 |
| Level Totals 150 | BB | 8th | Type I | 2 | 53.00 | 1 | | U | U | 484.00 53.00 | 64.00 | 546.00 | 4 x | 0 | 014 | 669 |
| 151 | BB | 8th | Type J | | 55.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | × | | | |
| 152 | BB | 8th | Type L | | 47.00 | 02.00 | | | | 47.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 153 | BB | 8th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 154 | BB | 8th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 155 | BB | 8th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
| 156 | BB | 8th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
| 157 | BB | 8th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 158 | BB | 8th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | pp | 041- | T. er - 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 159 | BB | 9th | Type I | | 53.00 | 60.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | X | | | |
| 160 | BB BB | 9th | Type J Type L | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 47.00 | | | х | | | |
| 161 162 | BB | 9th 9th | Type L | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 163 | BB | 9th | Type A | ₹0.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 164 | BB | 9th | Type K | | 00.00 | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | x | | | |
| 165 | BB | 9th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | x | | | |
| 166 | BB | 9th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 167 | BB | 9th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 168 | BB | 10th | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | х | | | |
| 169 | BB | 10th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | х | | | |
| 170 | BB | 10th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 171 | BB | 10th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 172 | BB BB | 10th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 173 | | 10th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |

| 174 | BB | 10th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|----------------|-------|--------|----|---|-------|-------|
| 175 | BB | 10th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 176 | BB | 10th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | 211 | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 177 | BB | 11th | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | х | | | |
| 178 | BB | 11th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 179 | BB | 11th | Type L | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 180 | BB | 11th | Type E | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 181 | BB | 11th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 182 | BB | 11th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 183 | BB | 11th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
| 184 | BB | 11th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 185 | BB | 11th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | 100 | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 186 | BB | 12th | Type I | | 53.00 | 00.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | X | | | |
| 187 | BB | 12th | Type J | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 188 | BB | 12th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 189 | BB | 12th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 190 | BB | 12th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 191 | BB | 12th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 192 | BB | 12th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 193 | BB | 12th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 194 | BB | 12th | Type E | 40.00 | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | 100 | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| 195 | BB | 13th | Type I | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 196 | BB | 13th | Type J | | | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 197 | BB | 13th | Type L | | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 | | | | | | |
| 198 | BB | 13th | Type E | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 199 | BB | 13th | Type A | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 200 | BB | 13th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 201 | BB | 13th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 202 | BB | 13th | Type A | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 203 | BB | 13th | Type E | 40.00 | 4 | 1 | _ | 0 | 0 | 40.00 | 04.00 | 540.00 | 4 | 0 | 04.4 | 669 |
| Level Totals | DD. | 4.441- | T 1 | | | 1 | 2 | U | U | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 4 | U | 614 | 669 |
| 204 | BB | 14th | Type I | | 53.00 | 60.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | х | | | |
| 205 | BB | 14th | Type J | | 47.00 | 62.00 | | | | 62.00 | | | | | | |
| 206 | BB BB | 14th 14th | Type L | 40.00 | 47.00 | | | | | 47.00 40.00 | | | | | | |
| 207 | | | Type E | 40.00 | F0.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 208 | BB | 14th | Type A | | 50.00 | | 74.00 | | | | | | ., | | | |
| 209 | BB | 14th | Type K | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | X | | | |
| 210 211 | BB BB | 14th 14th | Type K | | 50.00 | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 211 | BB BB | 14th | Type A | 40.00 | 50.00 | | | | | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | DD | 14111 | Type E | 40.00 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 484.00 | 64.00 | 548.00 | 3 | 0 | 614 | 669 |
| | | | | | 4 | - | | U | U | 404.00 | 04.00 | 346.00 | 3 | U | 014 | 009 |
| TOTAL | | | | 20 | 48 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5,488 | 853 | 6,292 | 43 | 4 | 7,711 | 8,355 |
| | | | | 20 | 70 | | | | | 3,703 | 000 | 0,232 | 70 | - | 7,711 | 0,555 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | I | I |

| 20/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | | | | Mix | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|---------|----|-----|
| | Building C | | | | | | |
| | Total No of Units sqft | 104 | Perimeter | 119.2 | | | |
| | Total NET Area sqm | 6,369 | Floor to Floor | 3.075 | Studios | 0 | 0% |
| | Total NET Area | 68,556 | Wall to floor ratio* | 0.55 | 1b2p | 57 | 55% |
| | NSA to GIA | 73% | *Based on the typ Tower Leve | el | 2b3p | 4 | 4% |
| | NSA to GIA (Residential Floor) | 83% | | | 2b4p | 36 | 35% |
| | | | | | 3b4p | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 3b5p | 7 | 7% |

| | | | Unit | | 1 | | | | | NSA | Circulati | | Dual | North | | |
|----------------------------|----------|------------|---|--------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| Plot Number | Building | Level | Type | Studio | 1 Bed | | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | (sqm) | on | Total | Aspect | Aspect | GIA | GEA |
| | | | , , | 1p | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | ` . , | | | • | · | | |
| | BC | Gnd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 51.00 | | | | 839 | 931 |
| | BC | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 34.00 | | | | 230 | 931 |
| 213 | BC | 2nd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 214 | BC | 2nd | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | Х | | |
| 215 | BC | 2nd | Type 12 | | 51.00 | 00.00 | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 216 | BC BC | 2nd 2nd | Type 13 Type 15 | | | 68.00 | 86.00 | | | 68.00 86.00 | | | | х | | |
| 217 218 | BC | 2nd 2nd | Type 15 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 218 | BC | 2nd 2nd | Type 14 Type 17 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 220 | BC | 2nd 2nd | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 221 | BC | 2nd 2nd | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 222 | BC | 2nd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 223 | BC | 2nd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 224 | BC | 2nd | Type 19 | | 00.00 | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | x | | | |
| Level Totals | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 717.00 | 71.00 | 788.00 | 2 | 3 | 868 | 931 |
| 225 | BC | 3rd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 226 | BC | 3rd | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 227 | BC | 3rd | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 228 | BC | 3rd | Type 13 | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | | х | | |
| 229 | BC | 3rd | Type 15 | | | | 86.00 | | | 86.00 | | | | | | |
| 230 | BC | 3rd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 231 | BC | 3rd | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 232 | BC | 3rd | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 233 | BC | 3rd | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 234 | BC | 3rd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 235 | BC | 3rd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 236 | BC | 3rd | Type 19 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 72.00 | 0 | ^ | 72.00 | 74.00 | 700.00 | X | 2 | 000 | 004 |
| _evel Totals | DC. | 14h | Tune 01 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 70.00 | 0 | 0 | 717.00 | 71.00 | 788.00 | 2 | 3 | 868 | 931 |
| 237 238 | BC BC | 4th 4th | Type 01 Type 11 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 50.00 | | | х | x | | |
| 239 | BC | 4th | Type 11 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | x | | |
| 240 | BC | 4th | Type 12 | | 31.00 | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | | X | | |
| 241 | BC | 4th | Type 15 | | | 00.00 | 86.00 | | | 86.00 | | | | ^ | | |
| 242 | BC | 4th | Type 13 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 243 | BC | 4th | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | 7 0.00 | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 244 | BC | 4th | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 245 | BC | 4th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 246 | BC | 4th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 247 | BC | 4th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 248 | BC | 4th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 717.00 | 71.00 | 788.00 | 2 | 3 | 868 | 931 |
| 249 | BC | 5th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 250 | BC | 5th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 251 | BC | 5th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 252 | BC | 5th | Type 13 | | | 68.00 | | | | 68.00 | | | | х | | |
| 253 | BC | 5th | Type 15 | | | | 86.00 | | | 86.00 | | | | | | |
| 254 | BC | 5th | Type 14 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 255 | BC | 5th | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 256 | BC | 5th | Type 17 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 257 | BC BC | 5th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 258 259 | BC BC | 5th 5th | Type 08 Type 08 | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 259 260 | BC BC | 5th | Type 08 Type 19 | | 30.00 | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | v | | | |
| Level Totals | ВС | Jul | Type 18 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 717.00 | 71.00 | 788.00 | 2 | 3 | 868 | 931 |
| 261 | BC | 6th | Type 01 | 0 | | | 70.00 | - 3 | | 70.00 | 7 1.00 | 7 00.00 | X | , | 550 | 331 |
| 262 | BC | 6th | Type 01 | | 50.00 | | . 0.00 | | | 50.00 | | | ^ | x | | |
| 263 | BC | 6th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | x | | |
| 264 | BC | 6th | Type 20 | | 57.00 | | | | | 57.00 | | | x | | | |
| 265 | BC | 6th | Type 21 | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | x | | | |
| 266 | BC | 6th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 267 | BC | 6th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 268 | BC | 6th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 489.00 | 57.00 | 546.00 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 269 | BC | 7th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 270 | BC | 7th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 271 | BC | 7th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 272 | BC | 7th | Type 22 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 273 | BC | 7th | Type 21 | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | х | | | |
| 274 | BC | 7th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 275 | BC | 7th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| | BC | 7th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 276 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 Level Totals 277 | BC | 8th | Type 01 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 70.00 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 70.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 x | 2 | 606 | 662 |

| TOTAL | | | | 0 | 57 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 6,369 | 699 | 6,983 | 36 | 26 | 8,783 | 10,220 |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---|-------|---|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | U | 4 | U | J | U | - | 302.00 | 40.00 | 347.30 | 4 | | 000 | 002 |
| Level Totals | ЪС | 14111 | Type 19 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 315 | BC BC | 12th 12th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | x | | | |
| 314 315 | BC BC | 12th 12th | Type 08 Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 313 | BC BC | 12th 12th | Type 21 | | 50.00 | | | | 89.00 | 50.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 312 | | 12th | Type 22 | | | | 70.00 | | 00.00 | 89.00 | | | X | | | |
| 311 | BC BC | | , , | | 51.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | v | Х | | |
| 310 | BC BC | 12th 12th | Type 11 Type 12 | | | | | | | 51.00 | | | | X X | | |
| | BC | 12th | | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | X | v | | |
| 309 | BC | 12th | Type 01 | U | 4 | U | 70.00 | U | | 70.00 | 40.00 | 347.30 | X X | | 000 | 002 |
| Level Totals | ВС | 1101 | 1 ype 19 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 307 | BC | 11th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | x | | | |
| 307 | BC | 11th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 306 | BC | 11th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | 03.00 | 50.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 305 | BC | 11th | Type 21 | | | | 7 0.00 | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | x | | | |
| 304 | BC | 11th | Type 22 | | 01.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | x | ^ | | |
| 303 | BC | 11th | Type 11 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | × | | |
| 302 | BC | 11th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | 7 0.00 | | | 50.00 | | | ^ | x | | |
| 301 | BC | 11th | Type 01 | • | · | Ů | 70.00 | Ů | | 70.00 | .0.00 | 3.1.00 | X | _ | 000 | |
| Level Totals | | | . , , , , , , | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 300 | BC | 10th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | x | | | |
| 299 | BC | 10th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 298 | BC | 10th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 297 | BC | 10th | Type 21 | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | х | | | |
| 296 | BC | 10th | Type 22 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | x | | | |
| 295 | BC | 10th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 294 | BC | 10th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 293 | BC | 10th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 292 | BC | 9th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | X | | | |
| 291 | BC | 9th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 290 | BC | 9th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 289 | BC | 9th | Type 21 | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | х | | | |
| 288 | BC | 9th | Type 22 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 287 | BC | 9th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 286 | ВС | 9th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 285 | BC | 9th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 502.00 | 45.50 | 547.50 | 4 | 2 | 606 | 662 |
| 284 | BC | 8th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 283 | BC | 8th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 282 | BC | 8th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 281 | BC | 8th | Type 21 | | | | | | 89.00 | 89.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 280 | BC | 8th | Type 22 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | X | | | |
| 279 | BC | 8th | Type 12 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | Х | | |

| 20/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | | | | Mix | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------|----|-----|
| | Building D | | | | | | |
| | Total No of Units sqft | 158 | Perimeter | 124 | | | |
| | Total NET Area sqm | 9,775 | Floor to Floor | 3.075 | Studios | 15 | 9% |
| | Total NET Area | 105,218 | Wall to floor ratio* | 0.52 | 1b2p | 66 | 42% |
| | NSA to GIA | 78% | *Based on the typ Tower Leve | I | 2b3p | 1 | 1% |
| | NSA to GIA (Residential Floor) | 82% | | | 2b4p | 58 | 37% |
| | | | | | 3b4p | 1 | 1% |
| | | | | | 3b5p | 17 | 11% |

| Plot Number | Building | Level | Unit | Studio | 1 Bed | 2 E | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | NSA (aggra) | Circulati | Total | Dual | North | GIA | GEA |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| | J | | Туре | 1р | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | (sqm) | on | | Aspect | Aspect | | |
| | D.D. | 0 1 | T 04 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 317 | BD BD | Gnd Gnd | Type 01 Type 05 | | 50 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 50.00 | | | х | | | l |
| 318 319 | BD | Gnd | Type 05 | | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | X X | | l |
| 320 | BD | Gnd | Type 03 | | 30 | | | | 86 | 86.00 | | | x | ^ | | ĺ |
| 321 | BD | Gnd | Type 03 | | | | | 84 | 00 | 84.00 | | | x | | | ł |
| Level Totals | | | .) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 340.00 | 98.00 | 438.00 | 3 | 2 | 849 | 914 |
| 322 | BD | 1st | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 323 | BD | 1st | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | ĺ |
| 324 | BD | 1st | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | Х | | ĺ |
| 325 | BD | 1st | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 86.00 | 86.00 | | | X | | | ĺ |
| 326 327 | BD BD | 1st 1st | Type 06 Type 04 | | 52.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 52.00 | | | Х | | | ĺ |
| 328 | BD | 1st | Type 04 | | 32.00 | | 80.00 | | | 80.00 | | | | | | ł |
| 329 | BD | 1st | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | ĺ |
| 330 | BD | 1st | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | ĺ |
| 331 | BD | 1st | Type 10 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | , | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 648.00 | 80.40 | 728.40 | 5 | 2 | 849 | 914 |
| 332 | BD | 2nd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 333 | BD | 2nd | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 334 | BD | 2nd | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 335 | BD | 2nd | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 86.00 | 86.00 | | | X | | | |
| 336 | BD BD | 2nd | Type 06 | 37.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 337 338 | BD BD | 2nd 2nd | Type 07 Type 04 | 37.00 | 52.00 | | | | | 37.00 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 339 | BD | 2nd 2nd | Type 04 Type 09 | | 32.00 | | 80.00 | | | 80.00 | | | | | | |
| 340 | BD | 2nd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 341 | BD | 2nd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 342 | BD | 2nd | Type 10 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 685.00 | 80.40 | 765.40 | 3 | 6 | 849 | 914 |
| 343 | BD | 3rd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 344 | BD | 3rd | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | Х | | ł |
| 345 | BD | 3rd | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | 00.00 | 50.00 | | | | Х | | |
| 346 | BD | 3rd | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 86.00 | 86.00 | | | X | | | |
| 347 348 | BD BD | 3rd 3rd | Type 06 Type 07 | 37.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 37.00 | | | х | | | |
| 349 | BD | 3rd | Type 04 | 37.00 | 52.00 | | | | | 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 350 | BD | 3rd | Type 09 | | 02.00 | | 80.00 | | | 80.00 | | | | | | |
| 351 | BD | 3rd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 352 | BD | 3rd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 353 | BD | 3rd | Type 10 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 685.00 | 80.40 | 765.40 | 3 | 4 | 849 | 914 |
| 354 | BD | 4th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 355 | BD | 4th | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | X | | |
| 356 357 | BD BD | 4th 4th | Type 05 Type 02 | | 50.00 | | | | 86.00 | 50.00 86.00 | | | v | Х | | |
| 358 | BD | 4th | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 86.00 | 70.00 | | | X X | | | |
| 359 | BD | 4th | Type 07 | 37.00 | | | 70.00 | | | 37.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 360 | BD | 4th | Type 04 | 250 | 52.00 | | | | | 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 361 | BD | 4th | Type 09 | | | | 80.00 | | | 80.00 | | | | | | |
| 362 | BD | 4th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 363 | BD | 4th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 364 | BD | 4th | Type 10 | | 50.00 | | _ | | | 50.00 | 00.10 | 705 15 | | | 0.10 | 011 |
| Level Totals | DD | E4l- | Tum = 04 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 685.00 | 80.40 | 765.40 | 3 | 4 | 849 | 914 |
| 365 | BD BD | 5th | Type 01 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | v | | |
| 366 367 | BD BD | 5th 5th | Type 05 Type 05 | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | X X | | |
| 368 | BD BD | 5th | Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | 86.00 | 86.00 | | | x | | | |
| 369 | BD | 5th | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 55.55 | 70.00 | | | × | | | |
| 370 | BD | 5th | Type 07 | 37.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 37.00 | | | , | | | |
| 371 | BD | 5th | Type 04 | | 52.00 | | | | | 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 372 | BD | 5th | Type 09 | | | | 80.00 | | | 80.00 | | | | | | |
| 373 | BD | 5th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 374 | BD | 5th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 375 | BD | 5th | Type 10 | _ | 50.00 | | _ | | | 50.00 | 00.40 | 705.40 | _ | | 0.10 | 011 |
| Level Totals | DD. | C+h | Tune 04 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 685.00 | 80.40 | 765.40 | 3 | 4 | 849 | 914 |
| 376 | BD BD | 6th | Type 01 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 50.00 | | | х | v | | |
| 377 378 | BD BD | 6th 6th | Type 05 Type 05 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | X X | | |
| 379 | BD | 6th | Type 03 | | 30.00 | | | | 86.00 | 86.00 | | | x | ^ | | |
| 380 | BD | 6th | Type 02 | | | | 70.00 | | 00.00 | 70.00 | | | x | | | |
| 381 | BD | 6th | Type 07 | 37.00 | | | 0.50 | | | 37.00 | | | | | | |
| 382 | BD | 6th | Type 04 | | 52.00 | | | | | 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 383 | BD | 6th | Type 04 | | 52.00 | | | | | 52.00 | | | | | | |
| 384 | BD | 6th | Type 16 | | | 60.00 | | | | 60.00 | | | х | | | |

| Section Sect | Level Totals | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 527.00 | 75.30 | 602.30 | 4 | 2 | 676 | 737 |
|--|--------------|-----|-------|----------|-------|-------|---|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|----|---|-----|-----|
| Second S | | BD | 7th | Type 01 | · | • | | | | | | 70.00 | 002.00 | | _ | 0.0 | 101 |
| Section Sect | 386 | BD | 7th | | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| Second S | 387 | BD | 7th | Type 05 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| Second S | 388 | BD | 7th | Type 02 | | | | | | 90.00 | 90.00 | | | х | | | |
| 190 190 170 | 389 | BD | 7th | Type 06 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 1902 1905 1906 | 390 | BD | 7th | Type 07 | 37.00 | | | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | |
| 390 SO 770 179-15 1 | 391 | BD | 7th | Type 08 | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | |
| | 392 | BD | 7th | Type 08 | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 393 | BD | 7th | Type 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| 939 | | | | | | | | 70.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signature Sign | | | | | | 51.00 | | | | 00.00 | | | | | Х | | |
| 398 80 86 179e 07 3700 80 80 179e 08 80 1 | | | | | | | | 70.00 | | 90.00 | | | | | | | |
| Map | | | | ,, | 27.00 | | | 72.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | 37.00 | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 55.00 | | 75.00 | | | | | | v | | | |
| Mail | | טט | Out | Туре 13 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64 30 | 616 30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| Aug. Bib Bib Sign Type 105 Sign | | BD | 9th | Type 01 | ' | 7 | U | | 0 | ' | | 04.50 | 010.50 | | | 0/0 | 737 |
| Month Mont | | | | | | 51 00 | | 70.00 | | | | | | ^ | × | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | | | | | | 90.00 | | | | X | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | 72.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1410 80 | | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Section Type 06 Section Type 07 Type 07 Type 08 Section Type | | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 410 | BD | 9th | | | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1412 BD 10th Type 01 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 72.00 | 411 | BD | 9th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1413 BD | | | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| 445 BD 10th 7)pe 05 | | | | | | | | 70.00 | | | | | | х | | | |
| Math | | | | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | ,, | | 51.00 | | | | | | | | | Х | | |
| 417 880 | | | | | | | | | | 90.00 | | | | | | | |
| 418 | | | | | | | | 72.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| A190 | | | | | 37.00 | F0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 53.00 | | 75.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| A21 | | RD | 10th | Type 19 | 4 | 4 | ^ | | 0 | 4 | | 64.00 | 640.00 | | _ | 070 | 707 |
| A22 | | DD | 1146 | Typo 04 | 1 | 4 | U | | U | 1 | | o4.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 6/6 | /3/ |
| A23 | | | | | | 51.00 | | 70.00 | | | | | | х | v | | |
| A242 BD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A25 BD | | | | | | 31.00 | | | | 90.00 | | | | v | | | |
| A27 BD | | | | | | | | 72.00 | | 50.00 | | | | | | | |
| A27 | | | | | 37.00 | | | , 2.00 | | | | | | ^ | | | |
| A28 | | | | | 07.00 | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April Apri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 20.00 | | 75.00 | | | | | | х | | | |
| A30 | | | | ,, | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| A31 | | BD | 12th | Type 01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A33 | | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | | | | х | | |
| A33 | 432 | BD | | Type 05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A35 | 433 | | 12th | Type 02 | | | | | | 90.00 | | | | х | | | |
| A36 | | | | | | | | 72.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| Heat | 435 | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A39 | | BD | 12th | Type 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 440 | | | | - | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| A41 | | | | , , | | E4.00 | | 70.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| Math | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat | | | | | | 51.00 | | | | 90.00 | | | | v | X | | |
| 444 | | | | | | | | 72.00 | | 90.00 | | | | | | | |
| 445 | | | | | 37.00 | | | , 2.00 | | | | | | ^ | | | |
| A46 | | | | | 37.00 | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 20.00 | | 75.00 | | | | | | x | | | |
| 448 | | | | ,,,,,, | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| 449 BD 14th Type 05 51.00 51.00 x | | BD | 14th | Type 01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | 449 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | | | | х | | |
| 452 BD 14th Type 06 72.00 72.00 x 453 BD 14th Type 07 37.00 37.00 x 454 BD 14th Type 08 53.00 53.00 455 BD 14th Type 08 53.00 53.00 456 BD 14th Type 19 75.00 x Level Totals 1 4 0 3 0 1 552.00 64.30 616.30 4 2 676 737 457 BD 15th Type 01 70.00 70.00 x x 458 BD 15th Type 05 51.00 51.00 x x 459 BD 15th Type 05 51.00 90.00 90.00 x 461 BD 15th Type 06 72.00 72.00 x x 462 BD 15th Type 07 37.00 37.00 37.00 x 463 BD 15th Type 08 53.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 | 450 | BD | 14th | | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 453 | | | | | | | | | | 90.00 | | | | | | | |
| 454 BD 14th Type 08 53.00 | 452 | | | | | | | 72.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| 455 BD 14th Type 08 BD 53.00 Type 19 75.00 53.00 Type 00 x< | | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 456 BD 14th Type 19 75.00 75.00 x x Level Totals 1 4 0 3 0 1 552.00 64.30 616.30 4 2 676 737 457 BD 15th Type 01 70.00 70.00 x x 51.00 x 459 8D 15th Type 05 51.00 51.00 51.00 x x 51.00 x 460 8D 15th Type 02 90.00 90.00 x x 461 8D 15th Type 06 72.00 72.00 x 72.00 x 462 8D 15th Type 07 37.00 37.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 653.00 653.00 653.00 653.00 653.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 753.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 457 BD 15th Type 01 70.00 x | | BD | 14th | Type 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 458 BD 15th Type 05 51.00 51.0 | | D.5 | 1 450 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 64.30 | 616.30 | | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| 459 BD 15th Type 05 51.00 90.00 | | | | | | F4.60 | | 70.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| 460 BD 15th Type 02 90.00 90.00 x 461 BD 15th Type 06 72.00 72.00 37.00 463 BD 15th Type 08 53.00 53.00 53.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 461 BD 15th Type 06 72.00 72.00 x 462 BD 15th Type 07 37.00 37.00 37.00 53.00 53.00 | | | | | | 51.00 | | | | 00.00 | | | | ., | Х | | |
| 462 BD 15th Type 07 37.00 37.00 37.00 53.00 53.00 | | | | | | | | 70.00 | | 90.00 | | | | | | | |
| 463 BD 15th Type 08 53.00 53.00 53.00 | | | | | 37.00 | | | 72.00 | | | | | | Х | | | |
| | | | | | 37.00 | 52.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 1001 1996 00 33.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 707 | טט | 1301 | 1 ype 00 | | 55.00 | | | | | 33.00 | | | | | | |

| 465 | BD | 15th | Type 19 | | | | 75.00 | | | 75.00 | | | х | | | |
|--------------|----|------|---------|-------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|----|----|--------|--------|
| Level Totals | | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 552.00 | 64.30 | 616.30 | 4 | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| 466 | BD | 16th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 467 | BD | 16th | Type 05 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 468 | BD | 16th | Type 05 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | х | | |
| 469 | BD | 16th | Type 02 | | | | | | 90.00 | 90.00 | | | х | | | |
| 470 | BD | 16th | Type 06 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | |
| 471 | BD | 16th | Type 07 | 37.00 | | | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | |
| 472 | BD | 16th | Type 08 | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | |
| 473 | BD | 16th | Type 08 | | 53.00 | | | | | 53.00 | | | | | | |
| 474 | BD | 16th | Type 19 | | | | 75.00 | | | 75.00 | | | х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 552.00 | 64.30 | 616.30 | 4 | 2 | 676 | 737 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOTAL | | | | 15 | 66 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 9,775 | 1,218 | 10,993 | 64 | 34 | 12,530 | 13,591 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 20/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | Mix |
|----------|------------------------|-----|
| | Building F | |

| September | Sept

| | | | Unit | | | | | | | NSA | Circulati | | Dual | North | | |
|--|--|--|---|--------|---|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|
| Plot Number | Building | Level | Type | Studio | 1 Bed | | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | (sqm) | on | Total | Aspect | Aspect | GIA | GEA |
| | | | | 1p | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | | | | - | | | |
| | BE | Gnd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 0 | 0 | 997 | 1069 |
| 475 | BE | 1st | Type 31 | | 59.00 | | | | | 59.00 | | | | | | |
| 476 | BE | 1st | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 477 478 | BE BE | 1st 1st | Type 33 Type 34 | | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | v | | | |
| 478 479 | BE | 1st | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 480 | BE | 1st | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 481 | BE | 1st | Type 28 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 482 | BE | 1st | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 483 | BE | 1st | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 484 | BE | 1st | Type 29 | | 54.00 | | | | | 54.00 | | | | х | | |
| 485 | BE | 1st | Type 30 | | | | 92.00 | | | 92.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 574.00 | 95.00 | 669.00 | 1 | 2 | 845 | 1068 |
| 486 | BE | 2nd | Type 31 | | 59.00 | | | | | 59.00 | | | | | | |
| 487 | BE | 2nd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 488 | BE | 2nd | Type 33 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 489 | BE | 2nd | Type 34 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 490 491 | BE BE | 2nd 2nd | Type 18 Type 18 | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 491 | BE | 2nd 2nd | Type 18 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 493 | BE | 2nd 2nd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 494 | BE | 2nd | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | |
| 495 | BE | 2nd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | x | | | |
| 496 | BE | 2nd | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 497 | BE | 2nd | Type 29 | | 54.00 | | | | | 54.00 | | | | х | | |
| 498 | BE | 2nd | Type 30 | | | | 92.00 | | | 92.00 | | | | Х | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 808.00 | 98.50 | 906.50 | 3 | 3 | 997 | 1068 |
| 499 | BE | 3rd | Type 31 | | 59.00 | | | | | 59.00 | | | | | | |
| 500 | BE | 3rd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 501 | BE | 3rd | Type 33 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | ., | | | |
| 502 503 | BE BE | 3rd 3rd | Type 34 Type 18 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 504 | BE | 3rd | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 505 | BE | 3rd | Type 28 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 506 | BE | 3rd | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 507 | BE | 3rd | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | |
| 508 | BE | 3rd | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 509 | BE | 3rd | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 510 | BE | 3rd | Type 29 | | 54.00 | | | | | 54.00 | | | | х | | |
| 511 | BE | 3rd | Type 30 | | | | 92.00 | | | 92.00 | | | | Х | | |
| Level Totals | | 4.1 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 808.00 | 98.50 | 906.50 | 3 | 3 | 997 | 1068 |
| 512 | BE | 4th | Type 31 | | 59.00 | | 70.00 | | | 59.00 | | | | | | |
| 513 | BE | 4th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 514 515 | BE BE | 4th 4th | Type 33 Type 34 | | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | v | | | |
| 516 | BE | 4th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 517 | BE | 4th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 518 | BE | 4th | Type 28 | | 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 519 | BE | 4th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 520 | BE | 4th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | x | | | |
| 521 | BE | 4th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 522 | BE | 4th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 523 | BE | 4th | Type 29 | | 54.00 | | | | | 54.00 | | | | х | | |
| 524 | BE | 4th | Type 30 | | | | 92.00 | | | 92.00 | | | | Х | | 46 |
| Level Totals | | F-1 | T | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 808.00 | 98.50 | 906.50 | 3 | 3 | 997 | 1068 |
| 525 | BE | 5th | Type 31 | | 59.00 | | 70.00 | | | 59.00 | | | | | | |
| | BE | 5th 5th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 526 | D. | nin. | Type 33 | | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | 70.00 70.00 | | | × | | | |
| 527 | BE BE | | Type 3/ | | 1 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 527 528 | BE | 5th | Type 34 | | 50.00 | | | | | 00.00 | | | 1 | | | |
| 527 528 529 | BE BE | 5th 5th | Type 18 | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 527 528 529 530 | BE BE BE | 5th | Type 18 Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 51.00 | | | | | | |
| 527 528 529 | BE BE | 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 | | | | | | | 50.00 51.00 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 | BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 | | 50.00 51.00 | | 72.00 | | | 51.00 | | | x | | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 | BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 | | 50.00 51.00 | | 72.00 70.00 | | | 51.00 50.00 | | | x x | | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 | BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 Type 19 | | 50.00 51.00 | | | | | 51.00 50.00 72.00 | | | | x | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 | BE BE BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 Type 19 Type 01 | | 50.00 51.00 50.00 | | | | | 51.00 50.00 72.00 70.00 50.00 54.00 | | | | x x | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 535 536 537 | BE BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 Type 19 Type 01 Type 11 | | 50.00 51.00 50.00 50.00 54.00 | | 70.00 92.00 | | | 51.00 50.00 72.00 70.00 50.00 54.00 92.00 | | | х | x x | | |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 535 536 537 Level Totals | BE BE BE BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 Type 19 Type 01 Type 11 Type 29 Type 30 | 0 | 50.00 51.00 50.00 | 0 | 70.00 92.00 6 | 0 | 0 | 51.00 50.00 72.00 70.00 50.00 54.00 92.00 | 98.50 | 906.50 | x 3 | х | 997 | 1068 |
| 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 535 536 537 | BE BE BE BE BE BE BE | 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th 5th | Type 18 Type 18 Type 28 Type 08 Type 19 Type 01 Type 11 Type 29 | 0 | 50.00 51.00 50.00 50.00 54.00 | 0 | 70.00 92.00 | 0 | 0 | 51.00 50.00 72.00 70.00 50.00 54.00 92.00 | 98.50 | 906.50 | х | x x | 997 | 1068 |

| 541 | BE | 6th | Type 35 | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | |
|--------------|----|-----|---------|---|-------|---|-------|---|---|--------|-------|--------|----|----|-------|-------|
| 542 | BE | 6th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | 1 |
| 543 | BE | 6th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | х | | | 1 |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 389.00 | 38.00 | 427.00 | 4 | 1 | 470 | 518 |
| 544 | BE | 7th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 545 | BE | 7th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | i l |
| 546 | BE | 7th | Type 25 | | | | 76.00 | | | 76.00 | | | Х | | | i l |
| 547 | BE | 7th | Type 35 | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | i l |
| 548 | BE | 7th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | 1 |
| 549 | BE | 7th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | ĺ |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 389.00 | 38.00 | 427.00 | 4 | 1 | 470 | 518 |
| 550 | BE | 8th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 551 | BE | 8th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | 1 |
| 552 | BE | 8th | Type 25 | | | | 76.00 | | | 76.00 | | | х | | | 1 |
| 553 | BE | 8th | Type 35 | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | х | | | 1 |
| 554 | BE | 8th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | Х | | 1 |
| 555 | BE | 8th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 389.00 | 38.00 | 427.00 | 4 | 1 | 470 | 518 |
| 556 | BE | 9th | Type 01 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 557 | BE | 9th | Type 11 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | 1 |
| 558 | BE | 9th | Type 25 | | | | 76.00 | | | 76.00 | | | Х | | | 1 |
| 559 | BE | 9th | Type 35 | | | | 71.00 | | | 71.00 | | | Х | | | 1 |
| 560 | BE | 9th | Type 08 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 561 | BE | 9th | Type 19 | | | | 72.00 | | | 72.00 | | | Х | | | İ |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 389.00 | 38.00 | 427.00 | 4 | 1 | 470 | 518 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .017.5 | | | | 0 | 43 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 5,362 | 739 | 6,101 | 29 | 18 | 7,710 | 8,481 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 20/12/18 | Area and Unit Schedule | | | | Mix | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|------|----|-----|
| | Building F | | | | | | |
| | Total No of Units sqft | 54 | Perimeter | 114 | | | |
| | Total NET Area sqm | 3,112 | Floor to Floor | 3.075 | 1b1p | 2 | 4% |
| | Total NET Area | 33,498 | Wall to floor ratio* | 0.50 | 1b2p | 30 | 56% |
| | NSA to GIA | 80% | *Based on the typ Tower Leve | ·I | 2b3p | 1 | 2% |
| | NSA to GIA (Residential Floor) | 81% | | | 2b4p | 21 | 39% |
| | | | | | 3b4p | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 3b5p | 0 | 0% |

| | | | Unit | | | | | | | NSA | Circulati | | Dual | North | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Plot Number | Building | Level | Туре | Studio | 1 Bed | | Bed | 3 Bed | 3 Bed | (sqm) | on | Total | Aspect | Aspect | GIA | GEA |
| | | | | 1p | 1b2p | 2b3p_s | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | ` ' ' | | | - | • | | |
| 562 | BF | Gnd | Type 18 | | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 563 | BF | Gnd | Type 26 | | 00 | 63 | | | | 63.00 | | | | | | |
| 564 | BF | Gnd | Type 07 | 37 | | | | | | 37.00 | | | | | | |
| 565 | BF | Gnd | Type 27 | 42 | | | | | | 42.00 | | | х | | | |
| 566 | BF | Gnd | Type 23 | - - | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | x | | | |
| 567 | BF | Gnd | Type 18 | | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 568 | BF | Gnd | Type 24 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 569 | BF | Gnd | Type 18b | | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 570 | BF | Gnd | Type 18b | | 50 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 462.00 | 132.30 | 594.30 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 699 |
| 571 | BF | 1st | Type 32 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 572 | BF | 1st | Type 23 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 573 | BF | 1st | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 574 | BF | 1st | Type 24 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 575 | BF | 1st | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 576 | BF | 1st | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 577 | BF | 1st | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 578 | BF | 1st | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 579 | BF | 1st | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 530.00 | 56.50 | 586.50 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 700 |
| 580 | BF | 2nd | Type 32 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 581 | BF | 2nd | Type 23 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 582 | BF | 2nd | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | Х | | |
| 583 | BF | 2nd | Type 24 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | Х | | | |
| 584 | BF | 2nd | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 585 | BF | 2nd | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 586 | BF | 2nd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 587 | BF | 2nd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 588 | BF | 2nd | Type 18b | _ | 50.00 | _ | 4 | _ | _ | 50.00 | 50.50 | 500 50 | _ | - | 054 | 700 |
| Level Totals | DГ | 21 | Tumo 22 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 70.00 | 0 | 0 | 530.00 | 56.50 | 586.50 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 700 |
| 589 | BF BF | 3rd 3rd | Type 32 | | E0.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 50.00 | | | X X | | | |
| 590 591 | BF | 3rd | Type 23 Type 18 | | 50.00 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | ^ | v | | |
| 592 | BF | 3rd | Type 16 | | 30.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | x | Х | | |
| 593 | BF | 3rd | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | ^ | | | |
| 594 | BF | 3rd | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 595 | BF | 3rd | Type 14 | | 30.00 | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 596 | BF | 3rd | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 597 | BF | 3rd | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | 70.00 | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | 5.0 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 530.00 | 56.50 | 586.50 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 700 |
| 598 | BF | 4th | Type 32 | | Ů | Ů | 70.00 | | Ů | 70.00 | 00.00 | 000.00 | X | | 001 | |
| 599 | BF | 4th | Type 23 | | 50.00 | | 1 0.00 | | | 50.00 | | | x | | | |
| 600 | BF | 4th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | , | х | | |
| 601 | BF | 4th | Type 24 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 602 | BF | 4th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 603 | BF | 4th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 604 | BF | 4th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 605 | BF | 4th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 606 | BF | 4th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 530.00 | 56.50 | 586.50 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 700 |
| 607 | BF | 5th | Type 32 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 608 | BF | 5th | Type 23 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | х | | | |
| 609 | BF | 5th | Type 18 | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | х | | |
| 610 | BF | 5th | Type 24 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | х | | | |
| 611 | BF | 5th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 612 | BF | 5th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 613 | BF | 5th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 614 | BF | 5th | Type 14 | | | | 70.00 | | | 70.00 | | | | | | |
| 615 | BF | 5th | Type 18b | | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Level Totals | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 530.00 | 56.50 | 586.50 | 3 | 1 | 651 | 700 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 30 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 3,112 | 415 | 3,527 | 18 | 6 | 3,906 | 4,199 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20/12/18 Leisure Centre Accommodation Schedule

Total NIA (inclusive of columns) sqm 15533
Total GIA sqm 16041
Total GEA sqm 21004

Note: NIA areas shown are currently including the columns as the structural grid design is not finalised.

| Facilities per Level (NIA) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Area | Comments & Revisions | | | | | | | |

| Basement | 20/12/2018 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Main Pool Tank | 1250 | |
| Main Pool Balance Tank | | TBC |
| Fun Pool Balance Tank | | TBC |
| Plantroom- pumps/ circulation | 627 | |
| Ventilation shaft (main pool) | 156 | Plenum |
| Ventilation shaft (Fun pool) | | Plenum (not included in basement) |
| Car Park Ventilation Plant Room | 105.6 | Plant shared with residential carpark |
| GLC Basement to Ground Floor Core | 28.2 | |
| Fire Escape 1 | 34.6 | |
| GLC Bikes Store (Staff) | 11 | |
| Car Park | 5464 | 175 spaces (inc. 13 disable bays) |

TOTAL NIA 7676

TOTAL GIA 7822

TOTAL GEA 7949

| Level 0 | 20/12/2018 | |
|---|------------|------------------|
| Entrance Foyer | 123 | |
| Entrance Circulation | 138 | |
| Reception Area | 49.5 | |
| Reception Main Office | 26 | |
| Reception Secure Office | 8.4 | |
| Toilets | 7.2 | |
| Café | 89 | |
| Café Servery/Prep | 55 | |
| Café Toilets | 7 | |
| Soft Play | 236 | |
| Soft Play Toilet/Baby Change | 13.2 | |
| GLC Basement to Ground Floor Core Circulation | 31 | |
| Fire Escape | 24.4 | |
| Escape Corridor | 16 | |
| Main Swimming Pool Surround | 631 | |
| Fun Pool Tank | 328.9 | |
| Fun Pool Surround | 292 | |
| Main Pool Store | 38 | |
| Pool Side Store | 28 | |
| First Aid | 12 | |
| Steam Room | 13 | |
| Sauna | 12 | |
| Wet Changing Room | 775 | |
| Plantroom 1/Energy Centre | 362 | Contents TBC CPW |
| Plantroom 2/Services Access Corridor | 139 | Contents TBC CPW |
| Bin Store 1 | 30.5 | |
| Bin Store 2 | 6.2 | |
| Escape Corridor | 32 | |
| Fire Escape 2 | 34 | |
| Store | 22 | |

TOTAL NIA **3579.3**

TOTAL GIA 3734

TOTAL GEA 5078

| Level 1 | 20/12/2018 | |
|------------------------|------------|--|
| Gym | 881 | Inc. Office |
| Soft Play Party Room 1 | 57 | |
| Soft Play Party Room 2 | 69 | |
| Spectator Seating | 167 | |
| Male Toilets | 30.5 | |
| Female Toilets | 34 | |
| Dis. Toilet 1 | 5 | |
| Dis. Toilet 2 | 3.8 | |
| Main Circulation | 79.7 | |
| Party Circulation | 33.7 | |
| Spectator Circulation | 135.7 | |
| Fire Escape 1 | 27.1 | |
| Fire Escape 2 | 26 | |
| Plantroom 1 | 456 | |
| Plantroom 2 | 38 | Not fully utilised, Contents TBC CPW, (inc server) |

TOTAL NIA 2044

TOTAL GIA 2138

TOTAL GEA 4895

| Level 2 (Level 3 Residential) | 20/12/2018 | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Studio 1 | 149.5 | |
| Studio 1 Store | 10.3 | |
| Studio 2 | 151.9 | |
| Studio 2 Store | 10.6 | |
| Studio 3 | 190.5 | |
| Studio 3 Store | 16.3 | |
| Breakout | 68.3 | |
| Male Dry Changing | 172.5 | |
| Male WC | | Included in Dry Changing area |
| Male Shower | | Included in Dry Changing area |
| Female Dry Changing | 180.8 | |
| Female WC | | Included in Dry Changing area |
| Female Shower | | Included in Dry Changing area |
| Srore 1 | 4 | |
| Store 2 | 4 | |
| Club Room 1 | 21.8 | |
| Club Room 2 | 21.8 | |
| Meeting Room | 39.4 | |
| Plantroom 1 | 506 | Contents TBC CPW |
| Plantroom 2 | 68.4 | Contents TBC CPW |
| Plantroom 3 | 276.5 | Contents TBC CPW |
| Main Circulation | 216 | |
| Escape Corridor | 74.5 | |
| Fire Escape 1 | 26 | |
| Fire Escape 2 | 24.5 | |

TOTAL NIA 2234

TOTAL GIA 2347

TOTAL GEA 3082

| 20/12/18 | Amenities & Services | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|--------|
| Floor | Amanitiaa | Area (sqm) | | | | | | |
| Floor | Amenities | BA | BB | ВС | BD | BE | BF | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Level G | Commercial Unit | | | 269 | | 229 | | 498 |
| Level G | Lobby | 53 | 84 | | 36 | 36 | 29 | 238 |
| Level G | Amenity Hub / Lounge | | | 395 | | | | 395 |
| Level 1st | Amenity Hub / Lounge | | | 66 | | | | 66 |
| | <u> </u> | • | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | 52.6 | 84 | 730 | 36 | 265 | 29 | 1196.6 |

Back of House Services

| F1 | | Area (sqm) | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----|-------|--------|-----|----|--------|
| Floor | Amenities | ВА | BB | ВС | BĎ. | BE | BF | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Basement | Bike Store - CP Lobby | | 161 | | 338 | | | 499 |
| Basement | Lobby | | | 54 | | | | 54 |
| Basement | Car Park | | | | 4165 | | | 4165 |
| Level G | Bin Store | 48 | 42 | 35 | 49 | 133 | 63 | 370 |
| Level G | Bike Store | 70 | 48 | 21 | 32 | 187 | | 358 |
| Level G | Plant * | 51 | 39 | 60 | 150 | 145 | | 445 |
| | Stores | 8 | 132 | | | | | 140 |
| Upper Lev | Plant | 79 | 132 | 81 | | | | 292 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 255.5 | 554 | 250.8 | 4734.4 | 465 | 63 | 6322.7 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes: | | | | | | | |
| | O/A Totals | 308 | 638 | 981 | 4770 | 730 | 92 | 7519 |

20/12/18 Area and Unit Schedule Summary

| | GEA | CIA (amiss) | CIA-NCA | NSA (sqm) | Stu | dio | 1 Bed | 2 E | Bed | 3 E | Bed | Notes | Total | |
|----------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Floor | (sqm) | GIA (sqm) | GIA:NSA | Residential | 1b1p_s | 1b1p | 1b2p | 2b3p | 2b4p | 3b4p | 3b5p | | Units | |
| | 4.070 | 4.045 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basement | 4,973 | 4,915 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground | 4,262 | 3,949 | 20% | 802 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 4,440 | 3,356 | 65% | 2,183 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 1 | | 38 | |
| 2nd | 4,440 | 4,062 | 78% | 3,171 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 1 | | 53 | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| 3rd | 4,352 | 4,062 | 78% | 3,171 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 1 | | 53 | |
| 4th | 4,352 | 4,062 | 78% | 3,171 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 1 | | 53 | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| 5th | 5,020 | 4,647 | 81% | 3,752 | 1 | 4 | 29 | 5 | 22 | 0 | 2 | | 63 | |
| 6th | 3,324 | 3,034 | 80% | 2,417 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 3 | | 41 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| 7th | 3,324 | 3,034 | 81% | 2,455 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 3 | | 41 | |
| 8th | 3,324 | 3,034 | 81% | 2,455 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 3 | | 41 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| 9th | 3,324 | 3,034 | 81% | 2,455 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 3 | | 41 | |
| 10th | 2,806 | 2,564 | 81% | 2,066 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | | 35 | |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| 11th | 2,806 | 2,564 | 81% | 2,066 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | | 35 | |
| 12th | 2,806 | 2,564 | 81% | 2,066 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | | 35 | |
| | | 4.050 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 13th | 2,144 | 1,958 | 80% | 1,564 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | 27 | |
| 14th | 2,144 | 1,958 | 80% | 1,564 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | 27 | |
| . = | 70- | 0=0 | 0.0 | 550 | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| 15th | 737 | 676 | 82% | 552 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | | 9 | |
| 16th | 737 | 676 | 82% | 552 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | | 9 | |
| Totals | 59,315 | 54,149 | 67% | 36,462 | 17 | 44 | 276 | 54 | 189 | 1 | 34 | | 615 | |
| | | | | | 9.9 | 9% | 44.9% | 39. | .5% | 5. | 7% | | | |
| | | | | | 9.3 | ,,, | 77.3/0 | 33. | | J. | 70 | | | |

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE

FULL PLANNING APPLICATION









ENERGY STATEMENT

DECEMBER 2018









Gurnell Leisure Centre Energy Assessment

16191

| DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY | | | Ref: | 16191 Energy Assessment |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Rev | Author | Verification By | Date | Comments / Status |
| Α | Dr S.J. Ball | Mr D. Gambell | 01/10/17 | First Draft |
| В | Dr S.J. Ball | Mr D. Gambell | 02/11/17 | Second Draft |
| С | Dr S.J. Ball | Mr D. Gambell | 20/11/17 | Final Issue |
| D | Mr A. Kouyialis | C. Standley | 05/11/18 | 2018 PLANNING SUBMISSION - DRAFT |
| Е | Mr A. Kouyialis | C. Standley | 13/12/18 | Further BW comments incorporated |
| | | | | |

Birmingham | Nottingham | Huntingdon | Leeds | Bristol | Leicester | London | Manchester





Contents

| Section | Description | Page No. | |
|---------|--|----------|--|
| Executi | ve Summary | 2 | |
| 1.0 | Introduction | 6 | |
| 2.0 | Draft New London Plan: | 8 | |
| 3.0 | Energy Benchmarking | 9 | |
| 3.1 | Estimated Energy Demands and CO ₂ Emissions – Baseline Case | 9 | |
| 4.0 | Energy Efficiency – Be Lean | 10 | |
| 4.1 | Building Design – Energy Efficiency | 10 | |
| 5.0 | Decentralised Energy – Be Clean | 14 | |
| 5.1 | London Heat Map | 14 | |
| 5.2 | Combined Heat and Power (CHP) with District Heating | 15 | |
| 5.3 | Future Connection | 17 | |
| 6.0 | Appraisal of Renewable and Low Carbon Technology Energy Options – Be Green | 17 | |
| 6.1 | Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Panels | 21 | |
| 7.0 | Cooling and Overheating Risk Analysis | 24 | |
| 7.1 | The Cooling Hierarchy | 24 | |
| 7.2 | Overheating Risk Analysis | 24 | |
| 7.3 | Active Cooling | 25 | |
| 8.0 | Summary and Conclusions | 26 | |
| 9.0 | Appendix A – BRUKL Documents | 31 | |
| 9.1 | Appendix B – SAP Documents | 31 | |
| 9.2 | Appendix C – Overheating | 31 | |



Executive Summary

An Energy Assessment has been produced for the proposed redevelopment of the Gurnell Leisure Centre site in accordance with the requirements of Ealing Council. The project involves the delivery of a new leisure centre and associated facilities together with 615 new dwellings as enabling development.

In order to deliver an environmentally responsible development, an exemplar approach is being proposed based on low energy design principles. In summary, this approach involves energy demand minimisation through effective building form and orientation, good envelope design and proficient use of services before considering the use of CHP-led district heating and LZC technologies to decarbonise the energy supply – in line with the Energy Hierarchy.

In line with Policy 5.2 of the London Plan – Minimising Carbon Dioxide Emissions all residential elements plus the Leisure Centre will achieve a 35% improvement beyond Building Regulations Part L 2103.

Furthermore, residential elements are also required to achieve a standard of zero carbon with non-residential major developments meeting this from 2019 (as such the Leisure Centre will not be considered as part of this application). The remaining regulated carbon emissions, to 100%, are to be offset through a cash in-lieu contribution to be ring-fenced to secure delivery of carbon savings elsewhere. This has been calculated as £709,376 at this stage of the project.

It should be noted that the emerging Draft New London Plan has been considered as part of this application to some extent. Although not due for adoption until 2019/2020, the proposed energy related policies are referred to in this report to demonstrate our commitment to delivering a scheme that is based on <u>true</u> low carbon design principles.

It has been shown via accredited computer modelling that, by incorporating best practice energy efficiency measures alone, results in a development that is Part L 2013 complaint without the use of CHP plant or renewable technologies (see tables/graphs below and accompanying BRUKL/SAP documents).

Opportunities to connect the planned development to existing or future decentralised heat distribution networks, including those featuring CHP plant, have been investigated with reference to the London Heat Map. No such networks exist or are planned in the vicinity of the proposed development.

The design intention is to install site-wide district heating infrastructure connected to an energy centre featuring gas-fired CHP engines, low NO_x boilers and a thermal buffer store.



Having reviewed the feasibility of installing a range of LZC technology solutions at the proposed development, the inclusion of 350m² of roof mounted solar PV panels to the residential elements and 500m² of solar PV panels to the leisure centre and other non-domestic areas is deemed the most appropriate to decarbonise the energy supply.

The combined effect of the aforementioned measures in reducing CO₂ emissions by at least 35.0% compared to the notional development is shown below.

As part of the energy assessment, dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with the leisure centre has been undertaken in accordance with CIBSE TM52 guidance utilising CIBSE TM49 data sets.

It has been shown that despite the introduction of passive measures as part of the design in accordance with the cooling hierarchy, the leisure centre still failed to pass the TM52 criteria and would overheat unless active cooling was deployed. As a result, peak-lop cooling and full comfort cooling via VRV heat pump systems will be provided to those specific areas of the leisure centre to combat the overheating risk.

Following discussions with the local authority, it was agreed to undertake dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with representative dwellings across the development in line with the latest CIBSE TM59 guidance.

In accordance with the TM59 methodology, a single London Design Summer Years (DSY1) weather file has been used for the assessment for the 2020s, high emissions, 50% percentile scenario.

It has been shown that the living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms pass the required criteria 1 standards, and the bedrooms pass the required criteria 2 standards under TM59 for the representative flats across the development.



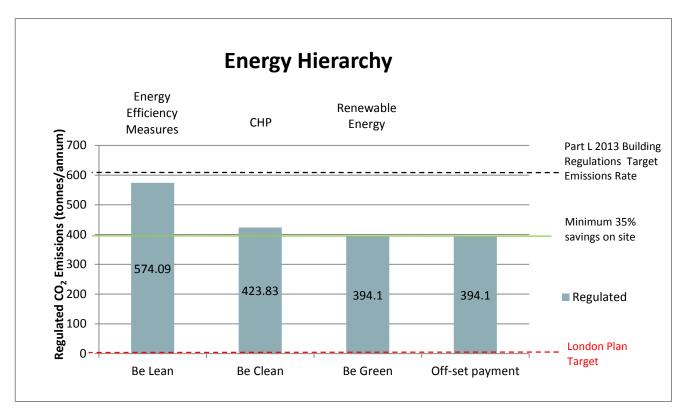


Figure 1. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings



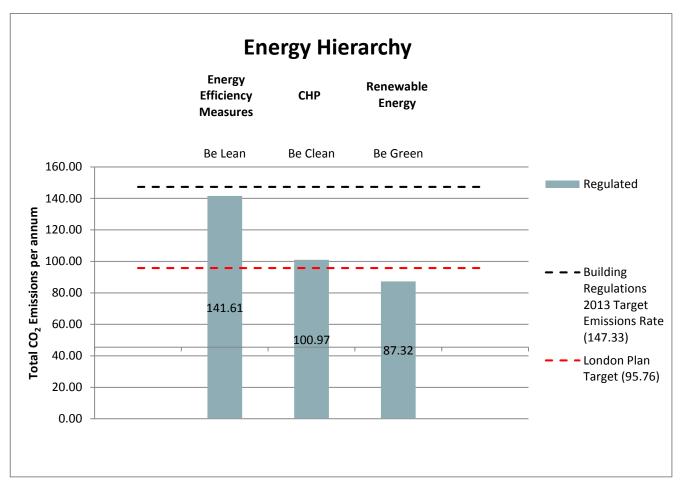


Figure 2. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

| | Total Regulated Emissions (Tonnes CO ₂ /year) | CO ₂ Savings (Tonnes CO ₂ /year) | Percentage Savings (%) |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Part L 2013 Baseline | 753.9 | - | - |
| Be Lean | 715.7 | 38.2 | 5.1 |
| Be Clean | 524.8 | 229.1 | 30.4 |
| Be Green | 481.42 | 272.48 | 36.1 |
| | | CO ₂ Savings Off-set (Tonnes CO ₂) | |
| Off-set | - | 11,822.926 (£709,376) | |

Table 1. Site-wide Regulated CO₂ Emissions and Savings



1.0 Introduction

This document has been prepared by Couch Perry Wilkes LLP on behalf of BE:HERE EALING LIMITED ("the Applicant") in support of a Full Planning Application for the demolition of the existing Gurnell Leisure Centre ("the Application Site") and the construction of a new leisure centre alongside enabling residential uses.

This planning application for the redevelopment of the Application Site seeks full planning permission for:

Gurnell Leisure Centre (GLC) opened in 1981 and is now one of London's busiest leisure centres, providing one of only four indoor 50m swimming pools in London.

"Demolition of all existing buildings and re-provision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, alongside enhancements and access to the existing park; and the erection of up to 498sqm retail floorspace (Class A1-A3) and 615 residential units, with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing." (The Proposed Development).

The number of users have been increasing in recent years, however the centre is in need of a significant level of repair and investment. Following a review of the options available and with an understanding that the cost of renovating the existing centre was prohibitive, in March 2015 the London Borough of Ealing (LBE) Cabinet made the decision to demolish the existing centre and replace it with a new state-of-the-art facility.

The new leisure centre, designed to be a flagship facility of regional importance is proposed to be re-provided generally on the footprint of the existing leisure centre in order to mitigate impacts on the wider parkland, which is designated as Metropolitan Open Land (MOL). The leisure centre building will be part funded by LBE with the remaining cost be to funded through enabling residential development. These new residential units will be located both above the new leisure centre and generally within the footprint of the current adjacent car park, which is considered Previously Developed Land (PDL).

Alongside the provision of a new flagship leisure centre and residential units, the adjacent open space and amenity provisions to the north will be enhanced for improved public use and access. The proposal therefore represents an opportunity to create a genuinely mixed-use and complementary development for use by not just the local community, but by residents throughout the borough and beyond.

The planned new mixed-use development totals some 67,682m² Gross Internal Area (GIA) of accommodation arranged as follows:

Part L2A - Non-domestic

Leisure Centre Including plant and Car park. 15,709m²

Part L1A - Domestic

615 Residential Units (1-2-3 bed flats) 51,973m²



The proposed site layout is shown below:

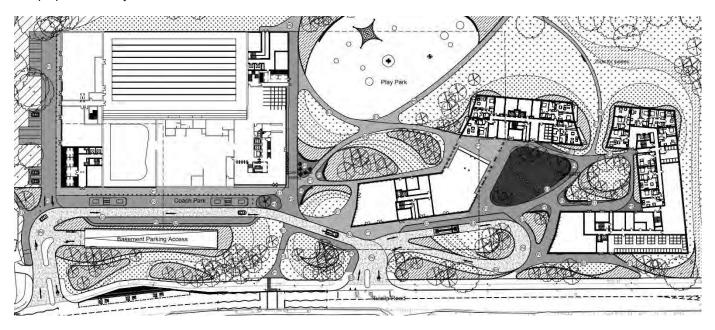


Figure 3. Proposed Site Layout

The Energy Assessment will address London Plan Policies 5.2 - 5.9 in accordance with the requirements set out by the Greater London Authority (GLA). Particular emphasis will be given to the Energy Hierarchy for reducing carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions expressed in the following form:

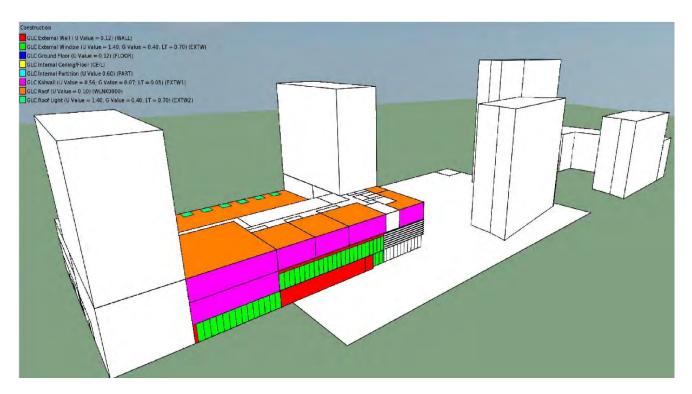
- 1. Be Lean: use less energy
- 2. Be Clean: supply energy efficiently
- 3. Be Green: use renewable energy

All development proposals (domestic and non-domestic) must demonstrate a reduction in the predicted regulated CO_2 emissions of at least 35.0% against Building Regulations Part L 2013 standards.

As of 1st October 2016, major residential developments are required to go much further and achieve 'zero carbon' emissions in terms of regulated CO₂. Where this is not possible, a cash in lieu contribution to the local authority will be necessary to off-set the shortfall.

Finally, the risk of overheating must be assessed using dynamic simulation modelling and mitigation measures introduced in line with the cooling hierarchy.

This report will address all aspects of the above in accordance with GLA guidance.



2.0 Draft New London Plan:

A draft of the new London Plan was issued in July 2018 and opened to public consultation. The final published/adopted version is expected in winter 2019/2020.

As the document has not yet been adopted, it is not expected that the policies within it will carry material weight for this planning application. However, the following policies have nonetheless been considered in determining the most appropriate energy strategy for the development.

- Policy SI1 Improving Air Quality Sets out a list of priorities for development proposals to consider in ensuring no
 deterioration of existing poor air quality is realised. Particular focus should be given to those people most
 vulnerable to poor air quality, such as children or older people.
- Policy SI2 Minimising Greenhouse Gas Emissions states that residential development is expected to aim for a 10% reduction in emissions over the current Building Regulations baseline. Non-residential development should aim to achieve a 15% reduction.
- Policy SI3 Energy Infrastructure Requires development proposals to consider the revised communal heating hierarchy.



3.0 Energy Benchmarking

3.1 Estimated Energy Demands and CO₂ Emissions – Baseline Case

In order to benchmark the proposed new development, estimated notional energy demands and resulting CO₂ emissions data (known as the Target Emissions Rate [TER]) have been calculated. The TER is used as the benchmark to assess the percentage of the building's total regulated CO₂ emissions that could be reduced or offset in accordance with the Energy Hierarchy.

Dynamic Simulation Model (DSM) software and Standard Assessment Procedure (SAP) software, which use government and industry agreed National Calculation Methodology (NCM) room templates containing standard operating conditions, have been used to determine the TER data for the non-domestic and domestic elements respectively.

A total of 90 plots were selected as representative of the residential aspects of the development (top floor, mid-floor and corner flats) and the results extrapolated.

The leisure centre and associated facilities along with the corridors/communal areas in the residential blocks were modelled in their entirety using approved DSM software (IES).

The Part L 2013 baseline CO₂ data is summarised in tabular and graphical form through Section 7 of this report.

Note. CO₂ emission factors of 0.216 for Gas and 0.519 for Electricity have been used in the calculations; taken from Building Regulations Approved Documents.



4.0 Energy Efficiency – Be Lean

In order to deliver an environmentally responsible building, an exemplar approach is being proposed based on low energy design principles. In summary, this approach involves energy demand minimisation through effective building form and orientation, good envelope design and proficient use of services; such that the building itself is being used as the primary environmental modifier.

Long term energy benefits are best realised by reducing the inherent energy demand of the development in the first instance before introducing Low and Zero Carbon (LZC) technology solutions to decarbonise the energy supply – Firstly, to meet minimum London Plan standards (35% CO₂ reduction against Part L) and Secondly, to migrate towards a 'Zero Carbon' design standard. These benefits are described and quantified as follows:

4.1 Building Design – Energy Efficiency

The general construction design standards to be adopted must exceed the requirements of the current (2013 Edition) Part L Building Regulations which stipulate an improvement on the CO₂ emissions of an aggregated 6% against 2010 standards for residential elements and an aggregated 9% against 2010 standards for non-domestic elements.

The building envelope will be designed to ensure that the fabric and form of the development encompasses low energy sustainability principles.

The following table (Table 1) describes the proposed minimum building envelope thermal performance criteria for the residential elements.

| Element | Part L 2013 Building Regulations U-Value (W/m ² K) | Target U-Value (W/m²K) | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| General Glazing (including frame) | U = 2.00 | U = 1.30 | Glass to achieve g value = 0.4 |
| External Walls | U = 0.30 | U = 0.15 | |
| Party Wall | U = 0.20 | U = 0.00 | |
| Roof | U = 0.20 | U = 0.11 | |



| Element | Part L 2013 Building Regulations U-Value (W/m²K) | Target U-Value (W/m²K) | Notes |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|
| Ground Floor | U = 0.25 | U = 0.11 | |
| Thermal Bridging ψ Value | Default = 0.15W/mK | Accredited Details | |

Table 1. Summary of Building Envelope Thermal Performance Criteria – Residential Elements

The following table (Table 2) describes the proposed minimum building envelope thermal performance criteria for the leisure centre elements.

| Element | Part L 2013 Building Regulations U-Value (W/m²K) | Target U-Value (W/m²K) | Notes |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| General Glazing (including frame) and Roof Lights | U = 2.20 | U = 1.30 | Glass to achieve a total light transmission of 0.70 (g = 0.40) |
| External Walls | U = 0.35 | U = 0.12 | |
| Roof | U = 0.25 | U = 0.10 | |
| Ground Floor | U = 0.25 | U = 0.12 | |
| Thermal Bridging ψ Value | - | 0.01W/mK | |

Table 2. Summary of Building Envelope Thermal Performance Criteria – Leisure Centre Elements

In accordance with the requirements of a low energy building, the air tightness characteristics will be addressed. With robust design, the target proposed for the development is $4.0 \text{m}^3/\text{m}^2/\text{hr}$ @ 50Pa. This compares to the current Part L Building Regulations standard of $10 \text{m}^3/\text{m}^2/\text{hr}$ @ 50Pa and hence represents an improvement of 70%.



High levels of natural daylight will be provided, wherever possible, through effective window design. The glazing specification for the new development will be optimised to ensure that the glazed elements provide excellent thermal performance combined with optimum solar reflectance to minimise summer solar heat gains along with high daylight transmittance factors to maximise daylight factors. Encouraging the correct quality and quantity of daylight to penetrate the building is key to reducing the amount of light required from artificial sources and hence energy requirements.

It is imperative that the lighting design philosophy provides the correct quality of lighting with minimum energy input and hence reduce internal heat gains. The latest low energy lighting technology will be employed throughout, including LED's, where appropriate. External lighting will be designed with consideration to security requirements and minimising nuisance glare and light pollution to the surrounding area.

The dwellings will be ventilated via a 'mixed-mode' approach. Mechanical Ventilation Heat Recovery (MVHR) will be used during winter months to minimise heat losses and ensure good indoor air quality. It is proposed to utilise an MVHR system with a minimum heat exchange efficiency of 91%.

Natural ventilation, via means of openable windows, will also be possible where conditions allow for use outside of the heating season and for enhanced summer ventilation to prevent the risk of overheating.

The corridors and communal spaces in the residential blocks will be electrically heated where necessary.

The leisure centre will be mechanically ventilated with an array of air-handling units throughout. Peak-lop cooling and full comfort cooling will be provided, where appropriate.

Reducing demand to a minimum after applying the foregoing passive measures means that the duty and energy consumption of the heating systems will be also minimised. The design intention is for an energy centre approach and heat network connecting the building stock. In accordance with GLA guidance at this stage, communal gas boilers have been assumed with an efficiency of 89.5% supplying the residential elements and 90.0% supplying the non-domestic elements. It is proposed that hot water be supplied to each dwelling via a Heat Interface Unit (HIU) and to the leisure centre via plate heat exchanger(s).



The provision of an effective control and metering philosophy is fundamental to the efficient operation of the leisure centre's environmental services. The following provides an overview of the plant efficiency and control measures that are proposed:

- Low temperature flow and return hot water heating to maximise heat generating efficiency and minimise distribution losses.
- Zoning of mechanical ventilation systems.
- Modular open architecture controls systems and associated network.
- High efficiency low energy motors to be used to drive mechanical ventilation systems.
- Variable speed pumps and fans to be used to promote lower operating costs and help match energy usage with the
 operating profile and occupancy of the building.
- Sub-metering to be provided such that approximately 90% of the input energy from each utility service may be
 accounted for at end use. The Building Management System (BMS) will be interfaced to provide automatic
 monitoring and targeting of all sub-meters to promote energy management and deliver lower consumption.

It has been shown via accredited computer modelling that, by incorporating the above best practice energy efficiency measures alone, results in a development that is Part L 2013 complaint without the use of CHP plant or renewable technologies (see Section 7 and accompanying BRUKL/SAP documents). Therefore, compliance with this stage of the energy hierarchy is achieved.

| | Regulated Domestic CO ₂ Savings | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| | Tonnes CO ₂ per annum | % | |
| BE LEAN - Savings from Energy Demand Reduction | 32.480 | 5.35 ** | |

Regulated CO₂ Savings from Stage 1 – BE LEAN of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings

| | Regulated Non-domestic CO ₂ Savings | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| | Tonnes CO ₂ per annum | % | | |
| Savings from Energy Demand Reduction | 5.72 | 3.88** | | |

Regulated CO₂ Savings from Stage 1 – BE LEAN of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-Domestic Buildings

^{**} Whilst a significant improvement over Building Regulations Part L has been achieved, this result does represent a c.4% shortfall on domestic and c11% shortfall on Non-Domestic when compared to the requirements of the Draft New London



Plan Policy SI2 which stipulates a 10% reduction for Domestic and 15% reduction for Non-Domestic at this stage of the energy hierarchy.

If compliance is deemed necessary, further substantial improvements to building fabric thermal performance must be incorporated such as triple glazing and increased air tightness similar to those required on a Passivhaus building. On a project of this scale, the associated capital costs of these enhancements prove unviable.

5.0 Decentralised Energy – Be Clean

The deployment of a decentralised heating and/or cooling network has been investigated and evaluated against the requirements of the project with a view to delivering energy from a low carbon primary source.

5.1 London Heat Map

Opportunities to connect the planned development to existing or future decentralised heat distribution networks, including those featuring Combined Heat and Power (CHP) plant, have been investigated with reference to the London Heat Map.



Figure 4. London Heat Map Image of the Proposed Site



The above extract shows that there are no existing or potential future district heating networks planned in the area of the proposed development. However, it is envisaged that the site energy requirement for space heating and base year-round domestic hot water (DHW) will be such that an on-site CHP-led 'energy centre' and district heating network becomes viable.

5.2 Combined Heat and Power (CHP) with District Heating



A CHP installation is effectively an onsite mini power plant providing both electrical power and useful heat. CHP is strictly an energy efficiency measure rather than a renewable energy technology. A CHP system operates by burning a primary fuel (normally natural gas) by use of either a reciprocating engine or turbine, which in turn drive an alternator to generate electrical power. The heat emitted by the engine and exhaust gases is recovered and used to heat the building or to provide hot water.



Figure 5. Gas Fired CHP System (above left) and Thermal Buffer Store (above right)



The viability of CHP is dependent upon the building base load requirements for both heat and power. 24 hour buildings with high heat demands and constant power demands lend themselves to CHP.

The noise levels associated with a CHP installation should not be overlooked. Typically, acoustic enclosures and upgraded low noise attenuators are employed to ensure noise levels don't exceed 65dBA when 1m from the unit. On confined sites, the plant room structure can be enhanced and attenuators fitted to the mechanical ventilation to prevent any noise issues.

An initial evaluation indicates that a gas-fired CHP engine with a thermal capacity of circa 280kW and electrical capacity of 180kW would be viable to serve the site; operating for c. 4,500hours per annum. This arrangement would be housed within an 'energy centre' along with a series of low NO_x boilers and a thermal buffer store. Expected Carbon Savings are shown below.

| | Regulated Domestic CO ₂ Savings | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|--|
| | Tonnes CO ₂ per annum % | | |
| Saving from CHP | 150.260 | 24.77 | |

Regulated CO2 Savings from Stage 2 - BE CLEAN of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings

| | Regulated Non-domestic CO₂ Savings | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | Tonnes CO ₂ per annum % | | |
| Saving from CHP | 40.64 | 28.70 | |

Table 8. Regulated CO₂ Savings from Stage 2 – BE CLEAN of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-Domestic Buildings

The thermal buffer is important to prevent the CHP engine shutting down unnecessarily when the heating/hot water load demand falls during the course of the day. As the thermal buffer store can extend the run-time of the CHP, this ensures the use of gas fired boilers are reduced to a minimum, thus ensuring that the heat energy is derived from the most efficient source.

A series of underground flow and return pre-insulated pipework will be installed to connect buildings to the energy centre, designed to minimise distribution runs and hence heat losses.

It should be noted that the installation and connection of embedded generation equipment to the grid, is subject to technical approval by the District Network Operator (DNO). As such, there is no guarantee that approval for the connection of embedded generation equipment will be granted.



5.3 Future Connection

The proposed energy centre will have provision for connection to any future district heating network in the vicinity of the development by way of headers in the plant room.

6.0 Appraisal of Renewable and Low Carbon Technology Energy Options – Be Green

The technical feasibility and economic viability of installing each LZC technology at the Gurnell development have been assessed in order to discount any unsuitable options at an early stage. A summary of the feasibility process is tabulated below and an overview of each viable technology is given subsequently.

| Technology | Brief Description | Benefits | Issues/Limitations | Feasible for site |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Solar Photovoltaic | Solar photovoltaic panels convert solar radiation into electrical energy through semiconductor cells. They are not to be confused with solar panels which use the sun's energy to heat water (or air) for water and space heating. | Low maintenance/no moving parts Easily integrated into building design Income generated from Feed-in Tariff (FIT) | Any overshadowing reduces panel performance Panels ideally inclined at 30° to the horizontal facing a southerly direction | Yes |
| Solar Thermal | Solar thermal energy can be used to contribute towards space heating and hot water requirements. The two commonest forms of collector are panel and evacuated tube. | Low maintenance Little/no ongoing costs Income generated from Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) scheme | Must be sized for the building hot water requirements Panels ideally inclined at 30° to the horizontal facing a southerly direction | No, if CHP is used |
| Ground Source Heat Pump (GSHP) | GSHP systems tap into the earth's considerable energy store to provide both heating and cooling to buildings. A number of installation methods are possible including horizontal trench, vertical boreholes, piled foundations (energy piles) or | Minimal maintenance Unobtrusive technology Flexible installation options to meet available site footprint | Large area required for horizontal pipes Full ground survey required to determine geology | No, prohibitively expensive installation costs |



| Technology | Brief Description | Benefits | Issues/Limitations | Feasible for site |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | plates/pipe work submerged in a large body of water. The design, installation and operation of GSHPs is well established. | Income generated from Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) scheme | More beneficial to the development if cooling is required Integration with piled foundations must be done at an early stage | |
| Air Source Heat Pump | Electric or gas driven air source heat pumps extract thermal energy from the surrounding air and transfer it to the working fluid (air or water). | Efficient use of fuel Relatively low capital costs Income generated from Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) scheme | Specialist maintenance More beneficial to the development if cooling is required Requires defrost cycle in extreme conditions Some additional plant space required | No |
| Wind Turbine (Stand-alone column mounted) | Wind generation equipment operates on the basis of wind turning a propeller, which is used to drive an alternator to generate electricity. Small scale (1kW – 15kW) wind turbines can be pole or roof mounted. | Low maintenance/ongoing costs Minimum wind speed available (www.bwea.com) Excess electricity can be exported to the grid Income generated from Feedin Tariff (FIT) | Planning issues Aesthetic impact and background noise Space limitations on site Wind survey to be undertaken to verify 'local' viability | No, not suitable on this site |
| Wind Turbine (Roof Mounted) | As above | Low maintenance/ongoing costs Minimum wind speed available (www.bwea.com) | Planning issues Aesthetic impact and background noise | No, not suitable on this site |



| Technology | Brief Description | Benefits | Issues/Limitations | Feasible for site |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Excess electricity can be exported to the grid | Structural/vibration impact on building to be assessed | |
| | | Income generated from Feed- in Tariff (FIT) | Proximity of other buildings raises issues with downstream turbulence | |
| | | | Wind survey to be undertaken to verify 'local' viability | |
| Gas Fired Combined Heat | A Combined Heat and Power (CHP) installation is | Potential high CO ₂ saving available | Maintenance intensive | |
| and Power | effectively a mini on-site power plant providing both electrical power and useful | Efficient use of fuel | Sufficient base thermal and electrical demand required | Yes, as part of an |
| | heat. CHP is strictly an energy efficiency measure rather than a renewable energy technology. | Excess electricity can be exported to the grid | Some additional plant space required | energy centre approach |
| | | Benefits from being part of an energy centre/district heating scheme | | |
| Bio-fuel Fired Combined Heat | As above. | Potential high CO ₂ saving available | Maintenance intensive | |
| and Power | | Efficient use of fuel | Sufficient base thermal and electrical demand required | |
| | | Excess electricity can be exported back to the grid | Significant plant space required | |
| | | Benefits from being part of an energy centre/district heating scheme | Biomass fuelled systems are at early stages of commercialisation | No, not suitable on this site |
| | | Income generated from Renewable Obligation Certificates (ROCs) and Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) scheme | Large area needed for fuel delivery and storage | |



| Technology | Brief Description | Benefits | Issues/Limitations | Feasible for site |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | Reliable biomass fuel supply chain required | |
| Bio-Renewable Energy Sources (Automated feed – wood- fuel boiler plant) | Modern wood-fuel boilers are highly efficient, clean and almost carbon neutral (the tree growing process effectively absorbs the CO ₂ that is emitted during combustion). Automated systems require mechanical fuel handling and a large storage silo. | Stable long term running costs Potential good CO ₂ saving Income generated from Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) scheme | Large area needed for fuel delivery and storage Reliable fuel supply chain required Regular maintenance required Significant plant space | No, not suitable on this site |
| Fuel Cells and Fuel Cell Combined Heat and Power | Fuel cells convert the energy of a controlled chemical reaction, typically involving hydrogen and oxygen, into electricity, heat and water vapour. Fuel cell stacks operate in the temperature range 65°C – 800°C providing co-generation opportunities in the form of Combined Heat and Power (CHP) solutions. | Zero CO ₂ emissions if fired on pure hydrogen and low CO ₂ emissions if fired on other hydrocarbon fuels Virtually silent operation since no moving parts High electrical efficiency Excess electricity can be exported back to the grid Benefits from being part of an energy centre/district heating scheme | required Expensive Pure hydrogen fuel supply and distribution infrastructure limited in the UK Sufficient base thermal and electrical demand required Some additional plant space required Reforming process, used to extract hydrogen from alternative fuels, requires energy; lowering overall system efficiency | No, expensive, emerging technology |

Table 3. Summary of Renewable and Low Carbon Technology Energy Options



6.1 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Panels

Solar photovoltaic panels convert solar radiation into electrical energy through semiconductor cells. They are not to be confused with solar panels which use the sun's energy to heat water (or air) for water and space heating.





Figure 6. CPW Photovoltaic Installations: Project Epic (BREEAM Excellent Office - above left) and

Castle Wood (BREEAM Excellent School - above right)

Photovoltaic panels are available in a number of forms including mono-crystalline, polycrystalline, amorphous silicon (thin film) or hybrid panels. They are fixed or integrated into a building's un-shaded south facing façade or pitched roof ideally at an incline of 30° to the horizontal for maximum energy yield.



Figure 7. Solar PV Louvres on the South Facade

It is essential that the panels remain un-shaded, as even a small shadow can significantly reduce output. The individual modules are connected to an inverter to convert their direct current (DC) into alternating current (AC) which is usable in buildings.

Although sloping rooftops provide an ideal site for fixing PV panels using traditional mounting frames, there are a number of alternative solutions whereby PV panels can be incorporated into the actual building fabric of the development.

Solar louvres use PV panels to provide solar shading on the south façade of buildings as part of the brise soleil (see above), and this can be a highly effective way of controlling overheating and help reduce glare.





Figure 8. CPW Solar Glazing Installation, University of Warwick - Materials and Analytical Sciences Building

Solar glazing uses a combination of solar PV and glass, where the PV cells are laminated between two panes of specialised glazing (see above). The resulting glass laminate serves the dual function of creating energy and shade at the same time, reducing the risk of overheating.

Solar glazing can be used wherever conventional glass would be specified, especially in atria. Bespoke designs allow for varying light penetration by changing the spacing between individual cells. Typically, a combination of 50% PV and 50% translucent glazing is used.

Vertical solar facades can be used to directly replace conventional rain screen cladding materials providing a smooth, flat facade surface for the building. Where circumstances allow, the PV panels can be tilted towards the sun to maximize the energy yield.

Photovoltaic technology may be feasibly incorporated into the building design with little/no maintenance or on-going costs. Installations are scaleable in terms of active area; size being restricted only by available façade and/or roof space.



Consider 350m² of roof mounted solar PV panels with an annual yield of 57.3MWh to the residential elements and 500m² of solar PV panels with an annual yield of 80.2MWh to the leisure centre and associated non-domestic elements. Expected Carbon Savings are shown below.

| | Regulated Domestic CO ₂ Savings Tonnes CO ₂ per annum % | |
|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | |
| Saving from Renewable Energy | 29.732 | 4.90 |

Regulated CO₂ Savings from Stage 3 – BE GREEN of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings

| | Regulated Non-domestic CO ₂ Savings Tonnes CO ₂ per annum % | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | | |
| Saving from Renewable Energy | 13.65 | 13.52 | |

Regulated CO₂ Savings from Stage 3 – BE GREEN of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

A particular advantage of solar PV, even over other types of LZC technology, is that running costs are very low (requires no fossil fuel for operation) and, since there are no moving parts, very little maintenance is required.

It should be noted that the installation and connection of embedded generation equipment to the mains electrical utility grid (National Grid), including solar PV panels rated at more than 16A per phase, is subject to technical approval by the District Network Operator (DNO). This takes the form of a G59/2-1 agreement. The G59 is the regulation surrounding the connection of any form of generator device to run 'in parallel' or 'synchronised' with the grid.

The DNO are required (under the Connection and Use of System Code) to make a request for a Statement of Works (SoW) to National Grid Electricity Transmission plc (NGET) in relation to the potential impact of connection of embedded generation on the National Electricity Transmission System (NETS). As such, there is no guarantee that approval for the connection of embedded generation equipment will be granted.



7.0 Cooling and Overheating Risk Analysis

7.1 The Cooling Hierarchy

In accordance with the requirements of the London Plan, it is proposed to design out the need for active cooling wherever possible.

The general construction will be heavyweight in nature with high levels of strategically located thermal mass in the roof structure and walls. Heavyweight materials with high density and specific heat capacity can absorb heat generated by occupants, equipment, lighting and through solar gain during the day. At night, the exposed mass can be cooled through a combination of natural and mechanical ventilation means. This night purging facilitates the storing of 'coolth' by the heavyweight fabric which can be released the following day.

The glazing specification has been chosen to ensure excellent performance criteria for light transmission (Lt value = 0.71) to promote daylighting, combined with a low solar transmission (g value = 0.4) to protect against solar gain to mitigate effects of summertime overheating.

Mechanical ventilation systems are proposed for both the domestic and non-domestic elements of the development. This opens up the opportunity for the buildings to benefit from 'free cooling' in summer where the outside air temperature is below that of the occupied spaces.

7.2 Overheating Risk Analysis

As part of the energy assessment, dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with the leisure centre has been undertaken in accordance with CIBSE TM52 guidance. The modelling has been carried out using the following three CIBSE TM49 data sets – design weather years:

- DSY1: Moderately warm summer
- DSY2: Short, intense warm spell
- DSY3: Long, less intense warm spell

To enable the urban island effect in the locality of the development to be taken into account, the following location has been used:

London Weather Centre Data



It has been shown that despite the introduction passive measures such as solar shading, utilisation of thermal mass as a heat sink, and adequate ventilation, as part of the design, the leisure centre still failed to pass the TM52 criteria and would overheat unless active cooling was deployed. This is described and quantified in the next section.

Following discussions with the local authority, it was agreed to undertake dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with representative dwellings across the development in line with the latest CIBSE TM59 guidance.

In accordance with the TM59 methodology, a single London Design Summer Years (DSY1) weather file has been used for the assessment for the 2020s, high emissions, 50% percentile scenario.

It has been shown that the living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms pass the required criteria 1 standards, and the bedrooms pass the required criteria 2 standards under TM59 for the representative flats across the development.

7.3 Active Cooling

Some areas of the leisure centre, by virtue of their specific operational needs, require active cooling. Where this has been identified as part of the overheating risk analysis under TM52 criteria, peak-lop cooling and full comfort cooling via chillers will be provided.

| | Area Weighted Average Building Cooling Demand (MJ/m²) |
|----------|---|
| Actual | 31.12 |
| Notional | 25.67 |

Table 4. Active Cooling Demand for the Leisure Centre



8.0 Summary and Conclusions

An Energy Assessment has been produced for the proposed redevelopment of the Gurnell Leisure Centre site in accordance with the requirements of Ealing Council. The project involves the delivery of a new leisure centre and associated facilities together with 613 new dwellings.

In order to deliver an environmentally responsible development, an exemplar approach is being proposed based on low energy design principles. In summary, this approach involves energy demand minimisation through effective building form and orientation, good envelope design and proficient use of services before considering the use of CHP-led district heating and LZC technologies to decarbonise the energy supply – in line with the Energy Hierarchy.

It has been shown via accredited computer modelling that, by incorporating the aforementioned best practice energy efficiency measures alone, results in a development that is Part L 2013 complaint without the use of CHP plant or renewable technologies (see tables/graphs below and accompanying BRUKL/SAP documents).

Opportunities to connect the planned development to existing or future decentralised heat distribution networks, including those featuring CHP plant, have been investigated with reference to the London Heat Map. No such networks exist or are planned in the vicinity of the proposed development.

The design intention is to install site-wide district heating infrastructure connected to an energy centre featuring a gas-fired CHP engine, low NO_x boilers and a thermal buffer store.

Having reviewed the feasibility of installing a range of LZC technology solutions at the proposed development, the inclusion of 350m² (@ min. 18% efficiency) of roof mounted solar PV panels to the residential elements and 500m² (@ min. 18% efficiency) of solar PV panels to the leisure centre and other non-domestic areas is deemed the most appropriate to decarbonise the energy supply.

The combined effect of the aforementioned measures in reducing CO₂ emissions by at least 35.0% compared to the notional development is shown below.

As domestic buildings are now required to achieve zero carbon in terms of regulated emissions, a cash in lieu contribution to the local authority of £**709,376** is necessary in this case to off-set the shortfall.

As part of the energy assessment, dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with the leisure centre has been undertaken in accordance with CIBSE TM52 guidance utilising CIBSE TM49 data sets.



It has been shown that despite the introduction of passive measures as part of the design in accordance with the cooling hierarchy, the leisure centre still failed to pass the TM52 criteria and would overheat unless active cooling was deployed. As a result, peak-lop cooling and full comfort cooling via chillers will be provided to those specific areas of the leisure centre to combat the overheating risk.

Following discussions with the local authority, it was agreed to undertake dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with representative dwellings across the development in line with the latest CIBSE TM59 guidance.

In accordance with the TM59 methodology, a single London Design Summer Years (DSY1) weather file has been used for the assessment for the 2020s, high emissions, 50% percentile scenario.

It has been shown that the living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms pass the required criteria 1 standards, and the bedrooms pass the required criteria 2 standards under TM59 for the representative flats across the development.

| | Carbon Dioxide Emissions for Domestic Buildings (Tonnes CO ₂ per annum) | |
|---|--|--------------|
| | Regulated | Unregulated* |
| Baseline: Part L 2013 of the Building Regulations Compliant Development | 606.57 | 711.43 |
| After Energy Demand Reduction | 574.09 | 711.43 |
| After CHP | 423.83 | 711.43 |
| After Renewable Energy | 394.1 | 711.43 |

^{*}equipment load calculated by Part L software

Table 5. CO₂ Emissions after each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings



| | Regulated Domestic CO ₂ Savings | |
|--|--|-------|
| | Tonnes CO₂ per annum | % |
| Savings from Energy Demand Reduction | 32.480 | 5.35 |
| Saving from CHP | 150.260 | 24.77 |
| Saving from Renewable Energy | 29.732 | 4.90 |
| Cumulative on-site Savings | 212.472 | 35.03 |
| Annual Savings from Off-set Payment | 394.098 | - |
| | (Tonnes CO ₂) | |
| Cumulative Savings for Off-set Payment | 11,822.926 (£709,376) | |

Table 6. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings

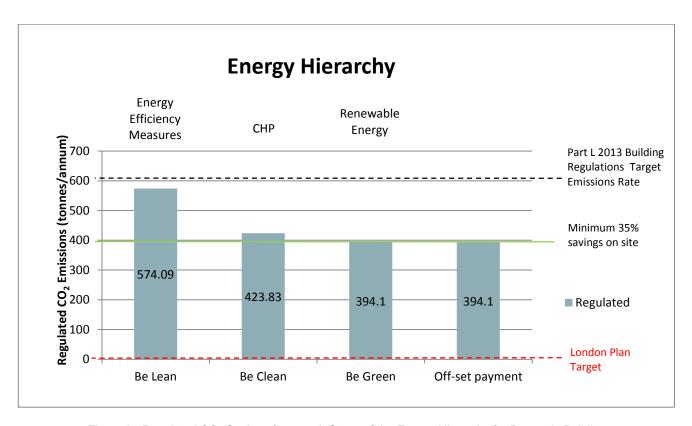


Figure 9. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings



| | Carbon Dioxide Emissions for Non-domestic Buildings (Tonnes CO ₂ per annum) | |
|--|---|--------------|
| | Regulated | Unregulated* |
| Baseline: Part L 2013 of the Building Regulations Compliant Development | 147.33 | 148.20 |
| After Energy Demand Reduction | 141.61 | 148.20 |
| After CHP | 100.97 | 148.20 |
| After Renewable Energy | 87.32 | 148.20 |

^{*}equipment load calculated by Part L software

Table 7. CO₂ Emissions after each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

| | Regulated Non-domestic CO ₂ Savings | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
| | Tonnes CO ₂ per annum | % | | |
| Savings from Energy Demand Reduction | 5.72 | 3.88 | | |
| Saving from CHP | 40.64 | 28.70 | | |
| Saving from Renewable Energy | 13.65 | 13.52 | | |
| Total Cumulative Savings | 60.01 | 40.73 | | |

Table 8. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

| | Annual Shortfall (Tonnes CO ₂) | Cumulative Shortfall (Tonnes CO ₂) |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Total Target Savings | 0.00 | - |
| Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Table 9. Shortfall in Regulated CO₂ Savings for Non-domestic Buildings



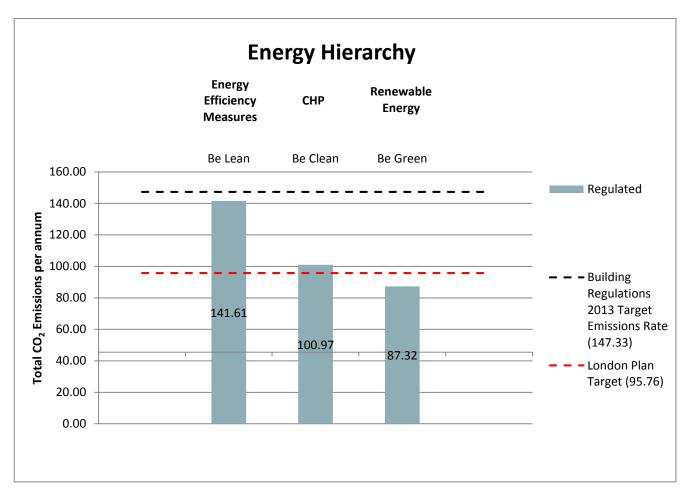


Figure 10. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

| | Total Regulated Emissions (Tonnes CO ₂ /year) | CO ₂ Savings (Tonnes CO ₂ /year) | Percentage Savings (%) |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Part L 2013 Baseline | 753.9 | - | - |
| Be Lean | 715.7 | 38.2 | 5.1 |
| Be Clean | 524.8 | 229.1 | 30.4 |
| Be Green | 481.42 | 272.48 | 36.1 |
| | | CO ₂ Savings Off-set (Tonnes CO ₂) | |
| Off-set | - | 11,822.926 (£709,376) | |

Table 10. Site-wide Regulated CO₂ Emissions and Savings

9.0 Appendix A – BRUKL Documents

See accompanying documentation.

9.1 Appendix B - SAP Documents

See accompanying documentation.

9.2 Appendix C – Overheating

See accompanying documentation.



Compliance with England Building Regulations Part L 2013

Project name

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE CLEAN

As designed

Date: Fri Oct 26 15:08:34 2018

Administrative information

Building Details

Address: City,

Certification tool

Calculation engine: Apache

Calculation engine version: 7.0.10

Interface to calculation engine: IES Virtual Environment

Interface to calculation engine version: 7.0.10

BRUKL compliance check version: v5.4.b.0

Owner Details

Name:

Telephone number: Address: , City,

Certifier details

Name: COUCH PERRY AND WILKES Telephone number: 01217096600

Address: INTERFACE 100 ARLESTON WAY, SOLIHULL,

Criterion 1: The calculated CO₂ emission rate for the building must not exceed the target

| CO ₂ emission rate from the notional building, kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 |
|--|---------------------|
| Target CO ₂ emission rate (TER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 |
| Building CO ₂ emission rate (BER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 31.8 |
| Are emissions from the building less than or equal to the target? | BER =< TER |
| Are as built details the same as used in the BER calculations? | Separate submission |

Criterion 2: The performance of the building fabric and fixed building services should achieve reasonable overall standards of energy efficiency

Values which do not achieve the standards in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide and Part L are displayed in red.

Building fabric

| Element | Ua-Limit | Ua-Calc | Ui-Cate | Surface where the maximum value occurs |
|--|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Wall** | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.22 | RM000023:Surf[0] |
| Floor | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] |
| Roof | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.25 | RM000037:Surf[0] |
| Windows***, roof windows, and rooflights | 2.2 | 1.08 | 1.4 | RM00001F:Surf[2] |
| Personnel doors | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] |
| Vehicle access & similar large doors | 1.5 | - | _ | No Vehicle access doors in building |
| High usage entrance doors | 3.5 | | - | No High usage entrance doors in building |

Ua-Limit = Limiting area-weighted average U-values [W/(m2K)]

Ua-Calc = Calculated area-weighted average U-values [W/(m2K)]

U_{i-Calc} = Calculated maximum individual element U-values [W/(m²K)]

N.B.: Neither roof ventilators (inc. smoke vents) nor swimming pool basins are modelled or checked against the limiting standards by the tool.

| Air Permeability | Worst acceptable standard | This building |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| m³/(h.m²) at 50 Pa | 10 | 4 |

^{*} There might be more than one surface where the maximum U-value occurs.

^{**} Automatic U-value check by the tool does not apply to curtain walls whose limiting standard is similar to that for windows.

^{***} Display windows and similar glazing are excluded from the U-value check.

Building services

The standard values listed below are minimum values for efficiencies and maximum values for SFPs. Refer to the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide for details.

| Whole building lighting automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values | YES |
|--|-------|
| Whole building electric power factor achieved by power factor correction | >0.95 |

1- System 1&2(Swimming Pool)- Heating Via Air + Mech Vent(PHE-95%)

| 1.7 0.95 |
|---------------------------------|
| 1.5^ 0.5 |
| values for this HVAC system YES |
| ili |

2- System 12- Heating via Radiator + Mech Vent (TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system 0.9 | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | | 0.8 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.65 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC syster | n YES |
| * Standard shown is | for gas single boiler system | | le boiler systems >2 MW o | | |

3- System 7- Heating Via Radiator + Toilet Extract

| Heating efficiency | | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| This system 0.9 | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0 | 0.8 | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | m YES | |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

4- System 5(Gym/Studio)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HF | Refficiency |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| This system | 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 39 |
| Standard value | N/A | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.6 | 65 |
| Automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values for this HVAC system | | | | | | |

5- System 9- Heating Via Radiator + Natural Ventilation

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR eff | iciency | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------|---|--|
| This system 0 | 0.9 | - 0.3 | | - 0.3 0 | 0.3 | 0 | - | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values for this HVAC system | | | | | | | | |

6- System 6(Main Entrance/Offices)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.5 | 0 | 0.8 | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.65 | |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for thi | is HVAC system | n YES | |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <=2 MW output. For single boiler systems >2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

7- System 10(Soft Plays)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| This system | 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.89 | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.65 | |

Automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values for this HVAC system YE

8- System 4(Dry Changing Room)- Heating Via Rdaiant Panels + Mech Vent(PHE-70%)

| 0.7 |
|------------|
| 0.5 |
| system YES |
| C |

9- System 3(Wet Changing Room)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(PHE-90%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| This system 0.9 | | | - | 0 | 0.9 | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A N/A | | N/A | 0.5 | |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES | |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

1- CHECK2-CHP

| CHPQA quality index | | CHP electrical efficiency |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| This building | 0 | 0.35 |
| Standard value | 105 | 0.2 |

Local mechanical ventilation, exhaust, and terminal units

| ID | System type in Non-domestic Building Services Compliance Guide |
|----|---|
| Α | Local supply or extract ventilation units serving a single area |
| В | Zonal supply system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| C | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| D | Zonal supply and extract ventilation units serving a single room or zone with heating and heat recovery |
| E | Local supply and extract ventilation system serving a single area with heating and heat recovery |
| F | Other local ventilation units |
| G | Fan-assisted terminal VAV unit |
| Н | Fan coil units |
| 1 | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone with grease filter |

| Zone name ID of system type | | SFP [W/(I/s)] | | | | | | | un | UD - Wi-i | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------|------------|
| | | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HRE | efficiency |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard |
| FF_CIRCULATION | - | + . | - | 1.9 | - | | 4 | 9 | ÷ | - 1 | N/A |
| FF_DIS WC | 4 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 14 | - | 4 | - | - | N/A |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

[^] Limiting SFP may be extended by the amounts specified in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide if the system includes additional components as listed in the Guide.

[&]quot;No HWS in project, or hot water is provided by HVAC system"

| Zone name | | SFP [W/(I/s)] | | | | | | | | HR efficiency | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|
| ID of system type | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HRE | miciency |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard |
| FF GYM | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 4 | - | 0.3 | - | i÷. | N/A |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 10- | N/A |
| FF PARTY ROOM | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 0.3 | 2 - | | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | + | - | N/A |
| FF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| FF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | | 4 | - | | - | N/A |
| GF BABY CHANGE | 2 | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 4 | N/A |
| GF_CIRCULATION | 1 | - | 90 | 1.9 | - | - | (4.) | - | 12 | 2 | N/A |
| GF DIS WC | - | - | 0.5 | | - | - | - | 7 | - | 10 - | N/A |
| GF OFFICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 0.3 | - | _ | N/A |
| GF OFFICE | 2 | - | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | - | 9 | (a) | - | - | | let. | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | - | 80 | - | 1.9 | - | - | - | - | - |) +) | N/A |
| GF WC | 6 | - | 0.5 | 2 | - | 2 - | - | | - | | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | | | B. | ÷ | 4 | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| SF CLUB ROOM | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 4 | - | N/A |
| SF_DIS WC | 4 | | 0.5 | -1 | | 2- | - | +) | - | - | N/A |
| SF DIS. WC | - | - | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | | N/A |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | 2 | .9. | - | 1.7 | 4 | - | - | - | (4) | - | N/A |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | - | 4 | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | | - | | N/A |
| SF_LOBBY | | | (- | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 16 | N/A |
| SF_SHOWER | 4 | - | | 1.7 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | - | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 2 | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 12 | - | N/A |
| SF WC | - | - | 0.5 | 4 | - | 5 | - | 140 | - | 4 | N/A |
| SF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | 14 | (4) | - | - | N/A |
| SF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | 8 | 9 | - | 67 | - | - | N/A |
| GF_ FOYER | 2 | 4 | - | 1.9 | 21 | - | - | 2 | - | - | N/A |
| GF SERVERY/CAFE | - | - | - | 1.9 | | | | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF CIRCULATION SPACE | - | - | - | 1.7 | | ~_ | - | | - | - | N/A |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 141 | , | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | N/A |
| GF WET CHANGING | 40 | - | 4 | 1.7 | 2 | - | - | + | - | - | N/A |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] | |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | | |
| FF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | - | 527 | |
| FF_CIRCULATION | 4.7 | 100 | ÷. | 375 | |
| FF_DIS WC | - | 100 | | 56 | |
| FF_GYM | | 85 | | 2589 | |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 81 | - | - | 246 | |
| FF PARTY ROOM | | 85 | - | 440 | |

| General lighting and display lighting | | | acy [lm/W] | A control of the control of the |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | | General lighting [W |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | - | 85 | - | 438 |
| FF_PLANT | 77 | 2 | - | 1958 |
| FF_STAIR | - | 100 | - | 114 |
| FF_WC | | 85 | - | 196 |
| FF_WC | - | 85 | - | 234 |
| GF_BABY CHANGE | - | 85 | - | 56 |
| GF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | 4 | 410 |
| GF_DIS WC | - | 85 | - | 70 |
| GF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | +- | 100 | - | 149 |
| GF_FIRST AID | 77 | - | - | 209 |
| GF_FUN POOL | - | 100 | | 3612 |
| GF_LOBBY | | 100 | - | 38 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | - | | 302 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | - | | 163 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | 9 | - | 898 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | | - | 1561 |
| GF POOL | - | 100 | | 10112 |
| GF POOL STORE | 77 | - | - | 117 |
| GF_POOL STORE | 77 | 1 | 4 | 99 |
| GF_SAUNA | | 100 | 4 | 54 |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | - | 100 | - | 1722 |
| GF STAIR | | 100 | - | 67 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | _ | 100 | - | 99 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | Ç- | 100 | - | 93 |
| GF STEAM ROOM | | 85 | 4 | 67 |
| GF WC | | 85 | | 68 |
| SF BREAKOUT SPACE | - | 100 | - | 109 |
| SF CLUB ROOM | | 90 | - | 306 |
| SF CLUB ROOM | * | 90 | | |
| SF_DIS WC | | | 5 | 325 |
| SF_DIS. WC | | 85 | • | 89 |
| | - | 85 | - | 85 |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | • | 85 | - | 454 |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | | 85 | | 454 |
| SF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | - | 100 | | 306 |
| SF_LOBBY | | 100 | | 94 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | - | • | 1964 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | 4 | 4 | 1080 |
| SF_SHOWER | - | 85 | - | 183 |
| SF_STAIR | • | 100 | ~ | 119 |
| SF_STAIR | (± | 100 | - | 142 |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | | 85 | - | 498 |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | * | 85 | - | 621 |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 9 | 85 | - | 499 |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 03 | 90 | - | - | 62 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 01 | 90 | * | - | 47 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 02 | 90 | - | - | 46 |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | + | 70 |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | - | 92 |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | - | 92 |
| GF_RECEPTION | - | 60 | 15 | 418 |
| GF_FOYER | | 60 | * | 1197 |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 90 | - | - | 1751 |
| B00:PLANT ROOM | 77 | - | | 458 |
| SF_CIRCULATION SPACE | | 100 | - | 802 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | • | 85 | - | 1766 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | - | 85 | - | 956 |

Criterion 3: The spaces in the building should have appropriate passive control measures to limit solar gains

| Zone | Solar gain limit exceeded? (%) | Internal blinds used? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FF_GYM | YES (+111.2%) | NO |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FIRST AID | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FUN POOL | YES (+202.3%) | NO |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_POOL | YES (+489.8%) | NO |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | YES (+232.3%) | NO |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | NO (-60%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| GF_RECEPTION | YES (+68.7%) | NO |
| GF SERVERY/CAFE | YES (+165.5%) | NO |

Criterion 4: The performance of the building, as built, should be consistent with the calculated BER

Separate submission

Criterion 5: The necessary provisions for enabling energy-efficient operation of the building should be in place

Separate submission

EPBD (Recast): Consideration of alternative energy systems

| Were alternative energy systems considered and analysed as part of the design process? | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Is evidence of such assessment available as a separate submission? | NO | | |
| Are any such measures included in the proposed design? | YES | | |

Technical Data Sheet (Actual vs. Notional Building)

Building Global Parameters

Building Use

% Are

100

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Area [m²] | 9794 | 9794 |
| External area [m²] | 9954.6 | 9954.6 |
| Weather | LON | LON |
| Infiltration [m³/hm²@ 50Pa] | 4 | 3 |
| Average conductance [W/K] | 3401.74 | 2875.11 |
| Average U-value [W/m²K] | 0.34 | 0.29 |
| Alpha value* [%] | 12.28 | 10 |

^{*} Percentage of the building's average heat transfer coefficient which is due to thermal bridging

| a | Building Type |
|---|---|
| | A1/A2 Retail/Financial and Professional services |
| | A3/A4/A5 Restaurants and Cafes/Drinking Est./Takeaways |
| | B1 Offices and Workshop businesses |
| | B2 to B7 General Industrial and Special Industrial Groups |
| | B8 Storage or Distribution |
| | C1 Hotels |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Hospitals and Care Homes |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Residential schools |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Universities and colleges |
| | C2A Secure Residential Institutions |
| | Residential spaces |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions: Community/Day Centre |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions Libraries, Museums, and Galleries |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions. Education |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions, Primary Health Care Building |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions, Grown and County Courts |

D2 General Assembly and Leisure, Night Clubs, and Theatres Others: Passenger terminals

Others. Emergency services Others. Miscellaneous 24hr activities

Others, Car Parks 24 hrs

Others: Stand alone utility block

Energy Consumption by End Use [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional | |
|------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Heating | 9.2 | 7.26 | |
| Cooling | 1.41 | 1.88 | |
| Auxiliary | 19.02 | 15.98 | |
| Lighting | 8.41 | 16.04 | |
| Hot water | 170.45 | 128.29 | |
| Equipment* | 89.93 | 89.93 | |
| TOTAL** | 166.81 169.45 | | |

^{*} Energy used by equipment does not count towards the total for consumption or calculating emissions.
** Total is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

Energy Production by Technology [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| Photovoltaic systems | 0 | 0 |
| Wind turbines | 0 | 0 |
| CHP generators | 41.68 | 0 |
| Solar thermal systems | 0 | 0 |

Energy & CO₂ Emissions Summary

| | Actual | Notional |
|---|--------|----------|
| Heating + cooling demand [MJ/m ²] | 52.78 | 48.21 |
| Primary energy* [kWh/m²] | 177.56 | 266.84 |
| Total emissions [kg/m²] | 31.8 | 46.4 |

^{*} Primary energy is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

| System Type | Heat dem MJ/m2 | Cool dem MJ/m2 | Heat con kWh/m2 | Cool con kWh/m2 | Aux con kWh/m2 | Heat SSEEF | Cool SSEER | Heat gen SEFF | Cool gen |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| [ST] Central h | eating using | air distrib | ution, [HS] | LTHW boile | er, [HFT] Na | atural Gas, | | | |
| Actual | 30.4 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 20.1 | 0.87 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.7 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 67 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 21.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 32.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 12.6 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Fan coil s | ystems, [HS | 3] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Electricity, | [CFT] Elect | tricity | | | |
| Actual | 0.8 | 100.2 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 49.2 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 36.8 | 0 | 11.8 | 0 | 4.9 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 134.4 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 12.3 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.2 | 117 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 40.8 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| [ST] Central he | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 40.8 | 0 | 6.3 | 0 | 47.5 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 8.6 | 0 | 2.8 | 0 | 4.4 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Central he | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS] | LTHW boi | er, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 13.7 | 0 | 2.1 | 0 | 2.8 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 28.7 | 0 | 9.3 | 0 | 55 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Fan coil s | ystems, [HS |] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Natural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | | | |
| Actual | 0 | 397.6 | 0 | 18 | 25.7 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 21.2 | 0 | 6.8 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Central he | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS] | LTHW boil | er, [HFT] N | atural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 0.9 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 11.1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.5 | 156.8 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 17.4 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| ST] No Heatin | g or Cooling | g | | | | | | | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.3 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 4.3 | 0.86 | 0 | | |

Key to terms

Heat dem [MJ/m2] = Heating energy demand
Cool dem [MJ/m2] = Cooling energy demand
Heat con [kWh/m2] = Heating energy consumption
Cool con [kWh/m2] = Cooling energy consumption
Aux con [kWh/m2] = Auxiliary energy consumption

Heat SSEFF = Heating system seasonal efficiency (for notional building, value depends on activity glazing class)

Cool SSEER = Cooling system seasonal energy efficiency ratio

Heat gen SSEFF = Heating generator seasonal efficiency

Cool gen SSEER = Cooling generator seasonal energy efficiency ratio

ST = System type

HS = Heat source

HFT = Heating fuel type

CFT = Cooling generator

Key Features

The Building Control Body is advised to give particular attention to items whose specifications are better than typically expected.

Building fabric

| 2000 | | Surface where the minimum value occurs* |
|------|---|--|
| 0.23 | 0.12 | FF000002:Surf[0] |
| 0.2 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] |
| 0.15 | 0.1 | GF000003:Surf[1] |
| 1.5 | 0.56 | GF000003:Surf[16] |
| 1.5 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] |
| 1.5 | - | No Vehicle access doors in building |
| 1.5 | + | No High usage entrance doors in building |
| | | U _{i-Min} = Minimum individual element U-values [W/(m²K)] |
| | 0.2 0.15 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 | 0.2 0.12 0.15 0.1 1.5 0.56 1.5 2 1.5 - 1.5 - |

| Air Permeability | Typical value | This building | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| m³/(h.m²) at 50 Pa | 5 | 4 | |

BRUKL Output Document



Compliance with England Building Regulations Part L 2013

Project name

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE GREEN

As designed

Date: Tue Oct 30 13:11:20 2018

Administrative information

Building Details

Address: City,

Certification tool

Calculation engine: Apache

Calculation engine version: 7.0.10

Interface to calculation engine: IES Virtual Environment

Interface to calculation engine version: 7.0.10

BRUKL compliance check version: v5.4.b.0

Owner Details

Name:

Telephone number: Address: , City,

Certifier details

Name: COUCH PERRY AND WILKES Telephone number: 01217096600

Address: INTERFACE 100 ARLESTON WAY, SOLIHULL,

B90 4LH

Criterion 1: The calculated CO₂ emission rate for the building must not exceed the target

| CO ₂ emission rate from the notional building, kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 |
|--|---------------------|
| Target CO ₂ emission rate (TER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 |
| Building CO ₂ emission rate (BER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 27.5 |
| Are emissions from the building less than or equal to the target? | BER =< TER |
| Are as built details the same as used in the BER calculations? | Separate submission |

Criterion 2: The performance of the building fabric and fixed building services should achieve reasonable overall standards of energy efficiency

Values which do not achieve the standards in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide and Part L are displayed in red.

Building fabric

| Element | Ua-Limit | Ua-Calc | Ui-Calc | Surface where the maximum value occurs |
|--|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Wall** | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.22 | RM000023:Surf[0] |
| Floor | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] |
| Roof | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.25 | RM000037:Surf[0] |
| Windows***, roof windows, and rooflights | 2.2 | 1.08 | 1.4 | RM00001F:Surf[2] |
| Personnel doors | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] |
| Vehicle access & similar large doors | 1.5 | - | - | No Vehicle access doors in building |
| High usage entrance doors | 3.5 | 9. | - | No High usage entrance doors in building |

U_{a-Limit} = Limiting area-weighted average U-values [W/(m²K)]

Un-Calc = Calculated area-weighted average U-values [W/(m2K)]

Ui-calc = Calculated maximum individual element U-values [W/(m²K)]

N.B.; Neither roof ventilators (inc. smoke vents) nor swimming pool basins are modelled or checked against the limiting standards by the tool.

| Air Permeability | rmeability Worst acceptable standard This building | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| m3/(h.m2) at 50 Pa | 10 | 4 |

^{*} There might be more than one surface where the maximum U-value occurs.

^{**} Automatic U-value check by the tool does not apply to curtain walls whose limiting standard is similar to that for windows.

^{***} Display windows and similar glazing are excluded from the U-value check.

Building services

The standard values listed below are minimum values for efficiencies and maximum values for SFPs. Refer to the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide for details.

| Whole building lighting automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values | YES |
|--|-------|
| Whole building electric power factor achieved by power factor correction | >0.95 |

1- System 1&2(Swimming Pool)- Heating Via Air + Mech Vent(PHE-95%)

| efficiency |
|------------|
| 5 |
| |
| YES |
| |

2- System 12- Heating via Radiator + Mech Vent (TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(1/s)] | HR efficiency |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0 | 0.8 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.65 |
| Automatic mon | itoring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |
| * Standard shown is | for gas single boiler system | ns <=2 MW output. For sing nulti-boiler system, limiting | le boiler systems >2 MW o | | |

3- System 7- Heating Via Radiator + Toilet Extract

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0 | 0.8 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

4- System 5(Gym/Studio)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.89 |
| N/A | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.65 |
| oring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC syster | n YES |
| 0 | 1.9 I/A | 1.9 8 N/A 3.9 | 9.9 8 0 N/A 3.9 N/A | |

5- System 9- Heating Via Radiator + Natural Ventilation

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR | efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0 | - | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | m | YES |

6- System 6(Main Entrance/Offices)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficienc | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| This system | 0.9 | | 0.5 | 0 | 0.8 | |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.65 | |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

7- System 10(Soft Plays)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.89 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.65 |

Automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values for this HVAC system YES

8- System 4(Dry Changing Room)- Heating Via Rdaiant Panels + Mech Vent(PHE-70%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HF | Refficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| This system | 0.9 | * | 0.63 | 0 | 0.7 | 7 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.5 | 5 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n | YES |

9- System 3(Wet Changing Room)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(PHE-90%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HE | Refficiency |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | - | 0 | 0.9 |) |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.5 | 5 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | m | YES |
| Thirty and the state of the sta | The same of the sa | rith alarms for out-of ns <=2 MW output. For sing | | | _ | |

[&]quot;No HWS in project, or hot water is provided by HVAC system"

1- CHECK2-CHP

| | CHPQA quality index | CHP electrical efficiency |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| This building | 0 | 0.35 |
| Standard value | 105 | 0.2 |

Local mechanical ventilation, exhaust, and terminal units

| ID | System type in Non-domestic Building Services Compliance Guide |
|----|---|
| Α | Local supply or extract ventilation units serving a single area |
| В | Zonal supply system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| С | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| D | Zonal supply and extract ventilation units serving a single room or zone with heating and heat recovery |
| E | Local supply and extract ventilation system serving a single area with heating and heat recovery |
| F | Other local ventilation units |
| G | Fan-assisted terminal VAV unit |
| Н | Fan coil units |
| 1 | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone with grease filter |

| Zone name | | | | SI | FP [W | (l/s)] | | | | up. | K ining |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-----|-----|---|------|----------------|
| ID of system type | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HKE | efficiency |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard |
| FF_CIRCULATION | | 4011 | - | 1.9 | -3 | - | | | - | | N/A |
| FF DIS WC | 4 | - | 0.5 | 9 | 4 | | - | 4 | - | | N/A |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output. For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

[^] Limiting SFP may be extended by the amounts specified in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide if the system includes additional components as listed in the Guide.

| Zone name | | | | SI | P [W | (l/s)] | | UD officiones | | | |
|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|---------------|----|------|------------|
| ID of system type | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HRE | efficiency |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard |
| FF_GYM | - | - | 4.1 | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| FF GYM OFFICE | - | - | - | - | | - | | 0.3 | - | | N/A |
| FF PARTY ROOM | 5 | - | | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | à. | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| FF WC | - | 4 | 0.5 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | | N/A |
| FF WC | - | - | 0.5 | | 4 | - | - | - | - | | N/A |
| GF BABY CHANGE | Q., | | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | N/A |
| GF_CIRCULATION | | - | 4 | 1.9 | - | Ų. | - | - | 1 | - | N/A |
| GF_DIS WC | 2 | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | - | | - | | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| GF OFFICE | - | - | | 4 | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 0.3 | 14 | - | N/A |
| GF STAIR LOBBY | 4 | 4) | - | 1.9 | - | * | - | - | ~ | - | N/A |
| GF_WC | 14 | - | 0.5 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | - | - | - | 4 | | + | | 0.3 | | - | N/A |
| SF CLUB ROOM | - | u | - | - | 95 | - | - | 0.3 | - | 14/ | N/A |
| SF_DIS WC | | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF DIS. WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | 45 | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | 4 | - | | 1.7 | - | - | + | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF DRY CHANGING | 2 | - | 4 | 1.7 | - | i | - | 2 | - | | N/A |
| SF LOBBY | - | | | 1.7 | - | - | - | 1- | - | - | N/A |
| SF SHOWER | (40 | | | 1.7 | - | - | - | 90 | - | | N/A |
| SF STUDIO 02 | - | - | | - | - | - | | 0.3 | - | 14 | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | | 0.3 | - | | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | | | - | - | 19. | 2 | 20 | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| SF WC | | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | -1 | 4 | | | N/A |
| SF_WC | 4 | -1 | 0.5 | - 1 | - | - | - | 9-7 | - | - | N/A |
| SF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | | - | 20.00 | - | - | | 1,3 | N/A |
| GF_FOYER | - | - | - | 1.9 | - | 12 | - | - | - | 4. | N/A |
| GF SERVERY/CAFE | - | - | | 1.9 | - | 4 | - | | - | - | N/A |
| SF CIRCULATION SPACE | 7- | 2.7 | - | 1.7 | (a) | (2) | - | - | | - | N/A |
| GF WET CHANGING | - | - | - | 1.7 | - | | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| GF WET CHANGING | - | 4 | - | 1.7 | - | 1 | _ | - | - | 1/2 | N/A |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | acy [lm/W] | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| FF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | - | 527 |
| FF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | 9 | 375 |
| FF_DIS WC | 4 | 100 | - | 56 |
| FF_GYM | - | 85 | A. | 2589 |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 81 | 9 | | 246 |
| FF PARTY ROOM | 4 | 85 | - | 440 |

| General lighting and display lighting | | - | acy [lm/W] | Z 70 12 W12 W12 W13 W |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | 3.0 |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | | 85 | - | 438 |
| FF_PLANT | 77 | | - | 1958 |
| FF_STAIR | - | 100 | - | 114 |
| FF_WC | - | 85 | - | 196 |
| FF_WC | - | 85 | • | 234 |
| GF_BABY CHANGE | - | 85 | - | 56 |
| GF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | - | 410 |
| GF_DIS WC | - | 85 | • | 70 |
| GF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | | 100 | 5 | 149 |
| GF_FIRST AID | 77 | i i | - | 209 |
| GF_FUN POOL | - | 100 | - | 3612 |
| GF_LOBBY | 3 | 100 | - | 38 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | 5 | 5 | 302 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | | - | 163 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | | - | 898 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | - | - | 1561 |
| GF_POOL | - | 100 | - | 10112 |
| GF_POOL STORE | 77 | - | - | 117 |
| GF_POOL STORE | 77 | - | - | 99 |
| GF SAUNA | 6. | 100 | | 54 |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 2. | 100 | - | 1722 |
| GF STAIR | - | 100 | | 67 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | + | 100 | | 99 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | - | 100 | 2 | 93 |
| GF STEAM ROOM | 12 | 85 | _ | 67 |
| GF WC | - | 85 | _ | 68 |
| SF_BREAKOUT SPACE | - | 100 | - | 109 |
| SF CLUB ROOM | 12 | 90 | - | 306 |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 12 | 90 | 2 | 325 |
| SF DIS WC | | 85 | - | 89 |
| SF DIS. WC | | 85 | - | 85 |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | | 85 | - | 454 |
| SF DRY CHANGING | - | 85 | | 454 |
| SF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | | 100 | | 306 |
| SF_LOBBY | - | 100 | - | 94 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | - | - | 1964 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | | | 1080 |
| SF SHOWER | | 85 | | 183 |
| SF_STAIR | - | | - | |
| _ | | 100 | - | 119 |
| SF_STAIR | • | 100 | - | 142 |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | * | 85 | 2 | 498 |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | • | 85 | - | 621 |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | - | 85 | - | 499 |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | acy [lm/W] | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 03 | 90 | 2 | - | 62 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 01 | 90 | - | - | 47 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 02 | 90 | - | • | 46 |
| SF_WC | 4 | 100 | - | 70 |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | - | 92 |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | .= | 92 |
| GF_RECEPTION | - | 60 | 15 | 418 |
| GF_ FOYER | -/ | 60 | • | 1197 |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 90 | - | | 1751 |
| B00:PLANT ROOM | 77 | - | - | 458 |
| SF_CIRCULATION SPACE | | 100 | - | 802 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | - | 85 | - | 1766 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | Ş. | 85 | - | 956 |

Criterion 3: The spaces in the building should have appropriate passive control measures to limit solar gains

| Zone | Solar gain limit exceeded? (%) | Internal blinds used? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FF_GYM | YES (+111.2%) | NO |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FIRST AID | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FUN POOL | YES (+202.3%) | NO |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_POOL | YES (+489.8%) | NO |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | YES (+232.3%) | NO |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | NO (-60%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| GF_RECEPTION | YES (+68.7%) | NO |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | YES (+165.5%) | NO |

Criterion 4: The performance of the building, as built, should be consistent with the calculated BER

Separate submission

Criterion 5: The necessary provisions for enabling energy-efficient operation of the building should be in place

Separate submission

EPBD (Recast): Consideration of alternative energy systems

| Were alternative energy systems considered and analysed as part of the design process? | YES |
|--|-----|
| Is evidence of such assessment available as a separate submission? | NO. |
| Are any such measures included in the proposed design? | YES |

Technical Data Sheet (Actual vs. Notional Building)

Building Global Parameters

Building Use

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Area [m²] | 9794 | 9794 |
| External area [m²] | 9954.6 | 9954.6 |
| Weather | LON | LON |
| Infiltration [m³/hm²@ 50Pa] | 4 | 3 |
| Average conductance [W/K] | 3401.74 | 2875.11 |
| Average U-value [W/m²K] | 0.34 | 0.29 |
| Alpha value* [%] | 12.28 | 10 |

^{*} Percentage of the building's average heat transfer coefficient which is due to thermal bridging

| % Агеа | Building Type | |
|--------|----------------------|-----|
| | ANGE ANDERSON | 100 |

A1/A2 Retail/Financial and Professional services

A3/A4/A5 Restaurants and Cafes/Drinking Est./Takeaways

B1 Offices and Workshop businesses

B2 to B7 General Industrial and Special Industrial Groups

B8 Storage or Distribution

C1 Hotels

100

C2 Residential Institutions: Hospitals and Care Homes

C2 Residential Institutions: Residential schools

C2 Residential Institutions: Universities and colleges

C2A Secure Residential Institutions

Residential spaces

D1 Non-residential Institutions. Community/Day Centre

D1 Non-residential Institutions, Libraries, Museums, and Galleries

D1 Non-residential Institutions, Education

D1 Non-residential Institutions: Primary Health Care Building

D1 Non-residential Institutions: Crown and County Courts

D2 General Assembly and Leisure, Night Clubs, and Theatres Others: Passenger terminals

Others: Emergency services

Others. Miscellaneous 24hr activities

Others: Car Parks 24 hrs

Others: Stand alone utility block

Energy Consumption by End Use [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional |
|------------|--------|----------|
| Heating | 9.19 | 7.26 |
| Cooling | 1.41 | 1.88 |
| Auxiliary | 19.02 | 15.98 |
| Lighting | 8.41 | 16.04 |
| Hot water | 170.46 | 128.29 |
| Equipment* | 89.93 | 89.93 |
| TOTAL** | 166.81 | 169.45 |

^{*} Energy used by equipment does not count towards the total for consumption or calculating emissions.
** Total is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

Energy Production by Technology [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| Photovoltaic systems | 8.19 | 0 |
| Wind turbines | 0 | 0 |
| CHP generators | 41.67 | 0 |
| Solar thermal systems | 0 | 0 |

Energy & CO, Emissions Summary

| | Actual | Notional |
|---|--------|----------|
| Heating + cooling demand [MJ/m ²] | 52.78 | 48.21 |
| Primary energy* [kWh/m²] | 177.62 | 266.84 |
| Total emissions [kg/m²] | 27.5 | 46.4 |

^{*} Primary energy is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

| System Type | Heat dem MJ/m2 | Cool dem MJ/m2 | Heat con kWh/m2 | Cool con kWh/m2 | Aux con kWh/m2 | Heat SSEEF | Cool SSEER | Heat gen SEFF | Cool gen |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| [ST] Central h | eating using | air distrib | ution, [HS] | LTHW boile | er, [HFT] Na | atural Gas, | [CFT] Elect | tricity | |
| Actual | 30.4 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 20.1 | 0.87 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.7 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 67 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 21.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 32.5 | 0 | 4.4 | 0 | 12.6 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Fan coil s | ystems, [HS | S] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Electricity, | [CFT] Elect | tricity | | | |
| Actual | 0.8 | 100.2 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 49.2 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 36.8 | 0 | 11.8 | 0 | 4.9 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 134.4 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 12.3 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.2 | 117 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 40.8 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 40.8 | 0 | 6.3 | 0 | 47.5 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 8.6 | 0 | 2.8 | 0 | 4.4 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 13.7 | 0 | 2.1 | 0 | 2.8 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 28.7 | 0 | 9.3 | 0 | 55 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Fan coil s | ystems, [HS |] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Natural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | | | |
| Actual | 0 | 397.6 | 0 | 18 | 25.7 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 21.2 | 0 | 6.8 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| ST] Central he | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boil | er, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Elec | ctricity | |
| Actual | 0.9 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 11.1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.5 | 156.8 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 17.4 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| ST] No Heatin | g or Cooling | A DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | 1210-700 | | | 1 -1-1-1 | 1303 | | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.3 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 4.3 | 0.86 | 0 | | |

Key to terms

Heat dem [MJ/m2] = Heating energy demand Cool dem [MJ/m2] = Cooling energy demand Heat con [kWh/m2] = Heating energy consumption Cool con [kWh/m2] = Cooling energy consumption = Auxiliary energy consumption Aux con [kWh/m2]

 Heating system seasonal efficiency (for notional building, value depends on activity glazing class)
 Cooling system seasonal energy efficiency ratio Heat SSEFF

Cool SSEER

Heat gen SSEFF = Heating generator seasonal efficiency

Cool gen SSEER = Cooling generator seasonal energy efficiency ratio

ST = System type HS = Heat source HFT = Heating fuel type CFT = Cooling fuel type

Key Features

The Building Control Body is advised to give particular attention to items whose specifications are better than typically expected.

Building fabric

| Element | U _{i-Тур} | U _{i-Min} | Surface where the minimum value occurs | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Wall | 0.23 | 0.12 | FF000002:Surf[0] | |
| Floor | 0.2 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] | |
| Roof | 0.15 | 0.1 | GF000003:Surf[1] | |
| Windows, roof windows, and rooflights | 1.5 | 0.56 | GF000003:Surf[16] | |
| Personnel doors | 1.5 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] | |
| Vehicle access & similar large doors | 1.5 | - | No Vehicle access doors in building | |
| High usage entrance doors | 1.5 | - | No High usage entrance doors in building | |
| U_{i-Typ} = Typical individual element U-values [W/(m²l | <) <u>]</u> | 1 | U _{I-Min} = Minimum individual element U-values [W/(m²K)] | |
| * There might be more than one surface where the | minimum t | J-value oc | ccurs. | |

| Air Permeability | Typical value | This building | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| m³/(h.m²) at 50 Pa | 5 | 4 | |



Compliance with England Building Regulations Part L 2013

Project name

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE LEAN

As designed

Date: Fri Oct 26 14:48:52 2018

Administrative information

Building Details

Address: City,

Certification tool

Calculation engine: Apache

Calculation engine version: 7.0.10

Interface to calculation engine: IES Virtual Environment

Interface to calculation engine version: 7.0.10

BRUKL compliance check version: v5.4.b.0

Owner Details

Name:

Telephone number: Address: , City,

Certifier details

Name: COUCH PERRY AND WILKES Telephone number: 01217096600

Address: INTERFACE 100 ARLESTON WAY, SOLIHULL,

Criterion 1: The calculated CO₂ emission rate for the building must not exceed the target

| CO ₂ emission rate from the notional building, kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Target CO ₂ emission rate (TER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 46.4 | |
| Building CO ₂ emission rate (BER), kgCO ₂ /m ² .annum | 44.6 | |
| Are emissions from the building less than or equal to the target? | BER =< TER | |
| Are as built details the same as used in the BER calculations? | Separate submission | |

Criterion 2: The performance of the building fabric and fixed building services should achieve reasonable overall standards of energy efficiency

Values which do not achieve the standards in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide and Part L are displayed in red.

Building fabric

| Element | Ua-Limit | Ua-Calc | Ui-Calc | Surface where the maximum value occurs |
|--|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Wall** | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.22 | RM000023:Surf[0] |
| Floor | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] |
| Roof | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.25 | RM000037:Surf[0] |
| Windows***, roof windows, and rooflights | 2.2 | 1.08 | 1.4 | RM00001F:Surf[2] |
| Personnel doors | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] |
| Vehicle access & similar large doors | 1.5 | - | - | No Vehicle access doors in building |
| High usage entrance doors | 3.5 | - | - | No High usage entrance doors in building |

U_{a-Limit} = Limiting area-weighted average U-values [W/(m²K)]

Ua-Calc = Calculated area-weighted average U-values [W/(m2K)]

Ui-Calc = Calculated maximum individual element U-values [W/(m²K)]

N.B.: Neither roof ventilators (inc. smoke vents) nor swimming pool basins are modelled or checked against the limiting standards by the tool.

| Air Permeability | Worst acceptable standard | This building | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| m³/(h.m²) at 50 Pa | 10 | 4 | |

^{*} There might be more than one surface where the maximum U-value occurs.

^{**} Automatic U-value check by the tool does not apply to curtain walls whose limiting standard is similar to that for windows.

^{***} Display windows and similar glazing are excluded from the U-value check.

Building services

The standard values listed below are minimum values for efficiencies and maximum values for SFPs. Refer to the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide for details.

| Whole building lighting automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values | |
|--|-------|
| Whole building electric power factor achieved by power factor correction | >0.95 |

1- System 1&2(Swimming Pool)- Heating Via Air + Mech Vent(PHE-95%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR | efficiency |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0 | 1.7 | 0.95 | |
| Standard value | 0.91 | N/A | N/A | 1.5^ | 0.5 | |
| Automatic monito | oring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for thi | is HVAC system | n | YES |

2- System 12- Heating via Radiator + Mech Vent (TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HF | Refficiency |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| This system 0.9 | 0.9 | | 0.3 | 0 | 0.8 | 3 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.6 | 65 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n | YES |

3- System 7- Heating Via Radiator + Toilet Extract

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | E | 0.3 | 0 | 0.8 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |

efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

4- System 5(Gym/Studio)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| leating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
| 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.89 | |
| N/A | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.65 | |
| oring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC syster | n YES | |
|) | .9 /A | 9 8 /A 3.9 | .9 8 0 /A 3.9 N/A | .9 8 0 1.9 | |

5- System 9- Heating Via Radiator + Natural Ventilation

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0 | - |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |

6- System 6(Main Entrance/Offices)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | 8 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.8 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.65 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <=2 MW output. For single boiler systems >2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

7- System 10(Soft Plays)- Heating & Cooling Via FCU + Mech Vent(TW-80%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | 8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.89 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | 3.9 | N/A | 1.6^ | 0.65 |

Automatic monitoring & targeting with alarms for out-of-range values for this HVAC system YE

8- System 4(Dry Changing Room)- Heating Via Rdaiant Panels + Mech Vent(PHE-70%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HE | Refficiency |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | 0.63 | 0 | 0.7 | 7 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.5 | 5 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | ith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n | YES |
| * Standard shown is t | for gas single boiler system | ns <=2 MW output. For sing | le boiler systems >2 MW o | | | verall) limiting |

9- System 3(Wet Changing Room)- Underfloor Heating + Mech Vent(PHE-90%)

| | Heating efficiency | Cooling efficiency | Radiant efficiency | SFP [W/(I/s)] | HR efficiency |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| This system | 0.9 | - | (-) | 0 | 0.9 |
| Standard value | 0.91* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.5 |
| Automatic moni | toring & targeting w | rith alarms for out-of | -range values for th | is HVAC system | n YES |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <=2 MW output. For single boiler systems >2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

Local mechanical ventilation, exhaust, and terminal units

| ID | System type in Non-domestic Building Services Compliance Guide |
|----|---|
| Α | Local supply or extract ventilation units serving a single area |
| В | Zonal supply system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| С | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone |
| D | Zonal supply and extract ventilation units serving a single room or zone with heating and heat recovery |
| E | Local supply and extract ventilation system serving a single area with heating and heat recovery |
| F | Other local ventilation units |
| G | Fan-assisted terminal VAV unit |
| H | Fan coil units |
| 1 | Zonal extract system where the fan is remote from the zone with grease filter |

| Zone name | | SFP [W/(I/s)] | | | | | | | | | ID - Continue | |
|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|---------------|--|
| ID of system type | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HRE | efficiency | |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard | |
| FF_CIRCULATION | ė. | - | - | 1.9 | - | - | - | (4) | + | - | N/A | |
| FF_DIS WC | - | 2 | 0.5 | - | - | - | -1 | -0 | | - | N/A | |
| FF_GYM | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A | |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | - | | 4 | - | 12 | - | 2. | 0.3 | - | - | N/A | |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 94 | N/A | |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | - | | - | - | | | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A | |
| FF_WC | | (2) | 0.5 | - | 14 | | 100 | | - | - | N/A | |

^{*} Standard shown is for gas single boiler systems <= 2 MW output, For single boiler systems > 2 MW or multi-boiler systems, (overall) limiting efficiency is 0.86. For any individual boiler in a multi-boiler system, limiting efficiency is 0.82.

[^] Limiting SFP may be extended by the amounts specified in the Non-Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide if the system includes additional components as listed in the Guide.

[&]quot;No HWS in project, or hot water is provided by HVAC system"

| Zone name | | | | SI | P [W | /(I/s)] | | | | up. | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|------------------|------|------------|
| ID of system type | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | HRE | efficiency |
| Standard value | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1 | Zone | Standard |
| FF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| GF_BABY CHANGE | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | N/A |
| GF_CIRCULATION | - | - | - | 1.9 | - | - | - | - | | - | N/A |
| GF_DIS WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | · | - | - | (A | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | + | - | - | (4) | - | 14 | -0 | 0.3 | - | | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | - | | | | ~ | - | 4 | 0.3 | (- - | | N/A |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | - | - | · _ · | 1.9 | - | - | /=e . | - | - | 1/2 | N/A |
| GF_WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | - | - | - | - | - | X*/ | - | 0.3 | - | - | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 4 | - | 2 | - | 12 | | - | 0.3 | ÷ | | N/A |
| SF_DIS WC | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | | 4 | - | - | - | N/A |
| SF_DIS. WC | - | 4 | 0.5 | - | - | - | + | - | - | | N/A |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | - | - | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | (e) | - | | N/A |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | - | 4 | - | 1.7 | + | Į. | - | 5 | - | 161 | N/A |
| SF_LOBBY | - | - | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 - | N/A |
| SF_SHOWER | - | 3 | | 1.7 | 12 | - | 4 | Ψ. | - | - | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | - | - | 4 | - | | - | - | 0.3 | - | | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | - | + | - | 4 | - | - | - | 0.3 | ÷ 1 | 9 | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | × 100 | | N/A |
| SF_WC | | | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | N/A |
| SF_WC | 4 | | 0.5 | | 4 | | - | - | | | N/A |
| SF_WC | 41 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 16 | 2 | - | - | - | N/A |
| GF_ FOYER | | | - | 1.9 | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | N/A |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 141 | œ. | 8 | 1.9 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | N/A |
| SF_CIRCULATION SPACE | 2 | 4 | - | 1.7 | e | 1 | 9 | - | | - | N/A |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 2 | -5 | 41 | 1.7 | - | - | _ | 4 | - | 2 | N/A |
| GF WET CHANGING | - | | 4 | 1.7 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | N/A |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | acy [lm/W] | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| FF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | - | 527 |
| FF_CIRCULATION | + | 100 | - | 375 |
| FF_DIS WC | - | 100 | - | 56 |
| FF_GYM | (-) | 85 | - | 2589 |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 81 | -/ | - | 246 |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | - | 85 | - | 440 |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | | 85 | - | 438 |
| FF_PLANT | 77 | | | 1958 |
| FF STAIR | - | 100 | - | 114 |
| FF WC | j. | 85 | - | 196 |
| FF WC | 2 | 85 | | 234 |

| General lighting and display lighting | | | acy [lm/W] | ¥ |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| GF_BABY CHANGE | - | 85 | 7 | 56 |
| GF_CIRCULATION | - | 100 | - | 410 |
| GF_DIS WC | - | 85 | - | 70 |
| GF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | - | 100 | • | 149 |
| GF_FIRST AID | 77 | - | 5 | 209 |
| GF_FUN POOL | - | 100 | * | 3612 |
| GF_LOBBY | - | 100 | - | 38 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | 7 | - | 302 |
| GF_OFFICE | 77 | * | ~ | 163 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | - | 8 | 898 |
| GF_PLANT | 77 | - | 6 | 1561 |
| GF_POOL | + | 100 | - | 10112 |
| GF_POOL STORE | 77 | - | - | 117 |
| GF_POOL STORE | 77 | - | 5 | 99 |
| GF_SAUNA | i.e. | 100 | - | 54 |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | - | 100 | - | 1722 |
| GF_STAIR | | 100 | ÷ | 67 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | 4 | 100 | - | 99 |
| GF_STAIR LOBBY | - | 100 | + | 93 |
| GF_STEAM ROOM | - | 85 | 4 | 67 |
| GF_WC | - | 85 | | 68 |
| SF_BREAKOUT SPACE | 4 | 100 | - | 109 |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | - | 90 | - | 306 |
| SF CLUB ROOM | - | 90 | - | 325 |
| SF_DIS WC | - | 85 | | 89 |
| SF DIS. WC | - | 85 | | 85 |
| SF_DRY CHANGING | | 85 | (-) | 454 |
| SF DRY CHANGING | 2 | 85 | | 454 |
| SF_ESCAPE CORRIDOR | _ | 100 | - | 306 |
| SF_LOBBY | - | 100 | | 94 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | - | - | 1964 |
| SF_PLANT | 77 | | | 1080 |
| SF SHOWER | - | 85 | _ | 183 |
| SF_STAIR | - | 100 | - | 119 |
| SF_STAIR | - | 100 | | 142 |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | | 85 | - | 498 |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | | 85 | | 621 |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | | 85 | | 499 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 03 | 90 | - 00 | | 62 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 03 | | | | |
| | 90 | - | | 47 |
| SF_STUDIO STORE 02 | 90 | 400 | | 46 |
| SF_WC | | 100 | | 70 |
| SF_WC | + | 100 | | 92 |

| General lighting and display lighting | Lumino | ous effic | acy [lm/W] | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Zone name | Luminaire | Lamp | Display lamp | General lighting [W] |
| Standard value | 60 | 60 | 22 | |
| SF_WC | - | 100 | 4 | 92 |
| GF_RECEPTION | - | 60 | 15 | 418 |
| GF_FOYER | - | 60 | - | 1197 |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 90 | 3 | <u> </u> | 1751 |
| B00:PLANT ROOM | 77 | - | - | 458 |
| SF_CIRCULATION SPACE | +1 | 100 | - | 802 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | - | 85 | • | 1766 |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 3 | 85 | | 956 |

Criterion 3: The spaces in the building should have appropriate passive control measures to limit solar gains

| Zone | Solar gain limit exceeded? (%) | Internal blinds used? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FF_GYM | YES (+111.2%) | NO |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| FF_PARTY ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FIRST AID | N/A | N/A |
| GF_FUN POOL | YES (+202.3%) | NO |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_OFFICE | N/A | N/A |
| GF_POOL | YES (+489.8%) | NO |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | YES (+232.3%) | NO |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | N/A | N/A |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | NO (-60%) | NO |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | NO (-53.1%) | NO |
| GF_RECEPTION | YES (+68.7%) | NO |
| GF SERVERY/CAFE | YES (+165.5%) | NO |

Criterion 4: The performance of the building, as built, should be consistent with the calculated BER

Separate submission

Criterion 5: The necessary provisions for enabling energy-efficient operation of the building should be in place

Separate submission

EPBD (Recast): Consideration of alternative energy systems

| Were alternative energy systems considered and analysed as part of the design process? | YES |
|--|-----|
| Is evidence of such assessment available as a separate submission? | NO |
| Are any such measures included in the proposed design? | YES |

Technical Data Sheet (Actual vs. Notional Building)

Building Global Parameters

Building Use

100

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Area [m²] | 9794 | 9794 |
| External area [m²] | 9954.6 | 9954.6 |
| Weather | LON | LON |
| Infiltration [m³/hm²@ 50Pa] | 4 | 3 |
| Average conductance [W/K] | 3401.74 | 2875.11 |
| Average U-value [W/m²K] | 0.34 | 0.29 |
| Alpha value* [%] | 12.28 | 10 |

^{*} Percentage of the building's average heat transfer coefficient which is due to thermal bridging

| ea | building Type |
|----|--|
| | A1/A2 Retail/Financial and Professional services |
| | A3/A4/A5 Restaurants and Cafes/Drinking Est./Takeaways |
| | B1 Offices and Workshop businesses |
| | B2 to B7 General Industrial and Special Industrial Groups |
| | B8 Storage or Distribution |
| | CT Hotels |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Hospitals and Care Homes |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Residential schools |
| | C2 Residential Institutions: Universities and colleges |
| | C2A Secure Residential Institutions |
| | Residential spaces |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions: Community/Day Centre |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions, Libraries, Museums, and Galleries |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions: Education |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions: Primary Health Care Building |
| | D1 Non-residential Institutions: Crown and County Courts |

D2 General Assembly and Leisure, Night Clubs, and Theatres Others: Passenger terminals Others: Emergency services

Others. Miscellaneous 24hr activities

Others. Car Parks 24 hrs Others: Stand alone utility block.

Energy Consumption by End Use [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional |
|------------|--------|----------|
| Heating | 7.04 | 7.26 |
| Cooling | 1.41 | 1.88 |
| Auxiliary | 19.02 | 15.98 |
| Lighting | 8.41 | 16.04 |
| Hot water | 131.83 | 128.29 |
| Equipment* | 89.93 | 89.93 |
| TOTAL** | 167.7 | 169.45 |

^{*} Energy used by equipment does not count towards the total for consumption or calculating emissions.

** Total is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

Energy Production by Technology [kWh/m²]

| | Actual | Notional |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| Photovoltaic systems | 0 | 0 |
| Wind turbines | 0 | 0 |
| CHP generators | 0 | 0 |
| Solar thermal systems | 0 | 0 |

Energy & CO₂ Emissions Summary

| | Actual | Notional |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Heating + cooling demand [MJ/m²] | 52.78 | 48.21 |
| Primary energy* [kWh/m²] | 255.81 | 266.84 |
| Total emissions [kg/m²] | 44.6 | 46.4 |

^{*} Primary energy is net of any electrical energy displaced by CHP generators, if applicable.

| System Type | Heat dem MJ/m2 | Cool dem MJ/m2 | Heat con kWh/m2 | Cool con kWh/m2 | Aux con kWh/m2 | Heat SSEEF | Cool SSEER | Heat gen SEFF | Cool gen |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| [ST] Central h | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual | 30.4 | 0 | 9.7 | 0 | 20.1 | 0.87 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.7 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 67 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 21.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | latural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | |
| Actual | 32.5 | 0 | 10.7 | 0 | 12.6 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.1 | 0.86 | 0 | | - |
| [ST] Fan coil s | systems, [HS | S] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Electricity, | [CFT] Elect | tricity | | | |
| Actual | 0.8 | 100.2 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 49.2 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 36.8 | 0 | 11.8 | 0 | 4.9 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: floo | or heating, | [HS] LTHW | boiler, [HF | T] Natural | Gas, [CFT] | Electricity | |
| Actual | 134.4 | 0 | 44.2 | 0 | 12.3 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.2 | 117 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 40.8 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS | LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | Natural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | |
| Actual | 40.8 | 0 | 13.4 | 0 | 47.5 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 8.6 | 0 | 2.8 | 0 | 4.4 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | water: rad | iators, [HS |] LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | Natural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | |
| Actual | 13.7 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 2.8 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 28.7 | 0 | 9.3 | 0 | 55 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Fan coil s | systems, [H | S] LTHW bo | iler, [HFT] | Natural Gas | s, [CFT] Ele | ectricity | | | ×1 |
| Actual | 0 | 397.6 | 0 | 18 | 25.7 | 0.82 | 6.15 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Notional | 21.2 | 0 | 6.8 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.86 | 0 | | |
| [ST] Central h | eating using | g water: rad | liators, [HS |] LTHW boi | ler, [HFT] N | Natural Gas | , [CFT] Ele | ctricity | |
| Actual | 0.9 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 11.1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.5 | 156.8 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 17.4 | 0.86 | 3.79 | | |
| [ST] No Heatir | ng or Coolin | g | | | | | | | |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Notional | 1.3 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 4.3 | 0.86 | 0 | | |

Key to terms

Heat dem [MJ/m2] = Heating energy demand
Cool dem [MJ/m2] = Cooling energy demand
Heat con [kWh/m2] = Heating energy consumption
Cool con [kWh/m2] = Cooling energy consumption

Aux con [kWh/m2] = Auxiliary energy consumption
Heat SSEFF = Heating system seasonal efficiency (for notional building, value depends on activity glazing class)

Cool SSEER = Cooling system seasonal energy efficiency ratio

Heat gen SSEFF = Heating generator seasonal efficiency

Cool gen SSEER = Cooling generator seasonal energy efficiency ratio

ST = System type
HS = Heat source
HFT = Heating fuel type
CFT = Cooling fuel type

Key Features

The Building Control Body is advised to give particular attention to items whose specifications are better than typically expected.

Building fabric

| Element | U _I -Typ | U _{i-Min} | Surface where the minimum value occurs* |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Wall | 0.23 | 0.12 | FF000002:Surf[0] |
| Floor | 0.2 | 0.12 | RM00001F:Surf[0] |
| Roof | 0.15 | 0.1 | GF000003:Surf[1] |
| Windows, roof windows, and rooflights | 1.5 | 0.56 | GF000003:Surf[16] |
| Personnel doors | 1.5 | 2 | RM000014:Surf[1] |
| Vehicle access & similar large doors | 1.5 | E | No Vehicle access doors in building |
| High usage entrance doors | 1.5 | | No High usage entrance doors in building |

| Air Permeability | Typical value | This building | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| m3/(h.m2) at 50 Pa | 5 | 4 | |





GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London_LHR_DSY1_2020High50.epw

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours.

Criteria 2:

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3:

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed **4K**.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PASS | | | | | | |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |



engineering change

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London_LHR_DSY2_2020High50.epw

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

Criteria 1:

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours.

Criteria 2

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed 4K.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| PASS | | | | | | • |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| Fail | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London_LHR_DSY3_2020High50.epw

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

Criteria 1:

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours.

Criteria 2

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed 4K.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| PASS | | | | | | |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0.6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0.2 | 2.00 | 1.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| Fail | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |



engineering change

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London/Heathrow Airport DSY1

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per** cent of occupied hours.

Criteria 2:

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3:

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed **4K**.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| PASS | | | | | | |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |



engineering change

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London/Heathrow Airport DSY2

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

Criteria 1:

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours.

Criteria 2

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed 4K.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PASS | * | | | | | |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| Fail | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, - CIBSE TM52 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London/Heathrow Airport DSY3

The TM52 Adaptive Comfort analysis tool within IES is capable of assessing the overheating criteria of a building based on the following three criteria.

Criteria 1:

The first criterion sets a limit for the number of hours that the operative temperature can exceed the threshold comfort temperature (upper limit of the range of comfort temperature) by 1°C or more during the occupied hours of a typical non-heating season (1st May to 30th September).

The number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours.

Criteria 2

The second criterion deals with the severity of overheating within any one day, which can be as important as its frequency, the level of which is a sum of both temperature rise and its duration. This criterion sets a daily limit for acceptability.

To allow for the severity of overheating the weighted exceedance shall be less than or equal to 6 in any one day.

Criteria 3:

The third criterion sets an absolute maximum daily temperature for a room, beyond which the level of overheating is unacceptable.

To set an absolute maximum value for the indoor operative temperature the value of ΔT shall not exceed 4K.

| Room Name | Occupied days (%) | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | Criteria 3 | Which Criteria failing? | TM52 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| PASS | • | | • | | | |
| FF_GYM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_GYM OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| FF_PARTY ROOM 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_FIRST AID | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_OFFICE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_RECEPTION | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SERVERY/CAFE | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_SOFT PLAY | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| GF_WET CHANGING | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_CLUB ROOM | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (F) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_DRY CHANGING (M) | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 01 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 02 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| SF_STUDIO 03 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | PASS |
| Fail | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



engineering change

Wornington Greens - CIBSE TM59 Overheating Assessment Weather File: London_LHR_DSY1_2020High50.epw

Criteria for homes predominantly naturally ventilated

Compliance is based on passing both of the following two criteria:

Criteria 1:

For living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms: the number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree (K) during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than **3 per cent** of occupied hours. (CIBSE TM52 Criterion 1: Hours of exceedance).

Critoria 2

For bedrooms only: to guarantee comfort during the sleeping hours the operative temperature in the bedroom from 10 pm to 7 am shall not exceed 26°C for more than 1% of annual hours. (Note: 1% of the annual hours between 22:00 and 07:00 for bedrooms is 32 hours, so 32 or more hours above 26°C will be recorded as a fail)

The overheating test for corridors is based on the number of annual hours for which the operative temperature exceeds 28°C should not be more than 3%. While there is no mandatory target to meet for corridors but if the number of hours exceeds then this should be identified as a significant risk.

BUILDING A (BA)

| Room Name | Coltanta 4 | Criteria 2 | | Which Criteria | TM59 Criteria |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| koom Name | Criteria 1 | No. of Hours | % of Hours | failing? | met ? |
| Bedroom | | | | • | |
| L02:BA_01_1BED DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.3 | 30 | 0.91 | - | PASS |
| L02:BA_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.8 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L02:BA_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM | 1.2 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_01_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 0.9 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_01_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.7 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.9 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM | 1.2 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_06_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 1.1 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_06_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.3 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_06_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM | 1 | 26 | 0.79 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_07_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.9 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_07_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 0.8 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L08:BA_07_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 3 | 0.8 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_01_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.1 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_01_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.8 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.9 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.3 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_06_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 1.1 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_06_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.3 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_06_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 3 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_07_3BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.61 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_07_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 0.9 | 20 | 0.61 | - | PASS |
| L13:BA_07_3BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 3 | 0.9 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | TM59 Criteria met ? |
|--|------------|---------------------|
| Living Room and Kitchen | | |
| L02:BA_01_1BED KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 0.6 | PASS |
| L02:BA_02_2BED KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.8 | PASS |
| L08:BA_01_2BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.3 | PASS |
| L08:BA_02_2BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.8 | PASS |
| L08:BA_06_3BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.4 | PASS |
| L08:BA_07_3BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.7 | PASS |
| L13:BA_01_2BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.4 | PASS |
| L13:BA_02_2BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.6 | PASS |
| L13:BA_06_3BED_ KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.6 | PASS |
| L13:BA 07 3BED KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 3.0 | PASS |

Criteria for homes predominantly naturally ventilated

Compliance is based on passing both of the following two criteria:

Criteria 1:

For living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms: the number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree (K) during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than 3 per cent of occupied hours. (CIBSE TM52 Criterion 1: Hours of exceedance).

Criteria 2:

For bedrooms only: to guarantee comfort during the sleeping hours the operative temperature in the bedroom from 10 pm to 7 am shall not exceed 26°C for more than 1% of annual hours. (Note: 1% of the annual hours between 22:00 and 07:00 for bedrooms is 32 hours, so 32 or more hours above 26°C will be recorded as a fail)

The overheating test for corridors is based on the number of annual hours for which the operative temperature exceeds 28°C should not be more than 3%. While there is no mandatory target to meet for corridors but if the number of hours exceeds then this should be identified as a significant risk.

BUILDING B (BB)

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | | Which Criteria | TM59 Criteria |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Noom Name | Citteria | No. of Hours | % of Hours | failing? | met ? |
| Bedroom | | 1 | | 1 | |
| L02:BB_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.7 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L02:BB_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM | 1 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.8 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM | 1 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_06_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.7 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_06_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 0.8 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_07_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.8 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L08:BB_07_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.1 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_02_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.8 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_02_2BED_ SINGLE BEDROOM 2 | 1 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_06_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 0.8 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_06_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 1 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_07_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L14:BB_07_2BED_ DOUBLE BEDROOM 2 | 1.2 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | TM59 Criteria met ? |
|--|------------|---------------------|
| Living Room and Kitchen | | |
| L02:BB_02_2BED KITCHEN DINNING LIVING | 2.4 | PASS |
| L08:BB_02_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.4 | PASS |
| L08:BB_06_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.1 | PASS |
| L08:BB_07_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.8 | PASS |
| L14:BB_02_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.6 | PASS |
| L14:BB_06_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.4 | PASS |
| L14:BB_07_2BED_ KITCHEN DUNNING LIVING | 2.6 | PASS |
| | | PASS |
| | | |



Wornington Greens - CIBSE TM59 Overheating Assessment

Weather File: London_LHR_DSY1_2020High50.epw

Criteria fro homes predominantly naturally ventilated

Compliance is based on passing both of the following two criteria:

For living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms: the number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree (K) during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than 3 per cent of occupied hours. (CIBSE TM52 Criterion 1: Hours of exceedance).

Criteria 2: For bedrooms only: to guarantee comfort during the sleeping hours the operative temperature in the bedroom from 10 pm to 7 am shall not exceed 26°C for more than 1% of annual hours. (Note: 1% of the annual hours between 22:00 and 07:00 for bedrooms is 32 hours, so 32 or more hours above 26°C will be recorded as a fail)

The overheating test for corridors is based on the number of annual hours for which the operative temperature exceeds 28°C should not be more than 3%. While there is no mandatory target to meet for corridors but if the number of hours exceeds then this should be identified as a significant

BUILDING CD

| BOILDING CD | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Room Name | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | | Which Criteria | TM59 Criteria |
| Noon Nume | Criteria I | No. of Hours | % of Hours | failing? | met ? |
| Bedroom | | | | | |
| L02:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 02_1BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.9 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 0.8 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 05_3BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.8 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.8 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 0.7 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.9 | 15 | 0.46 | - | PASS |
| L02:CD 03_STUDIO_BEDROOM/KITCHEN | 0.5 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 24 | 0.73 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.9 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 02_1BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM | 1 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 0.7 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 05_3BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.8 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.8 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1 | 22 | 0.67 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| L05:CD 03_STUDIO_BEDROOM/KITCHEN | 0.6 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1 | 20 | 0.61 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 0.9 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 05 3BED SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.9 | 23 | 0.70 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.9 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 21 | 0.64 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.49 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 03_STUDIO_BEDROOM/KITCHEN | 0.6 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 0.8 | 16 | 0.49 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 05_3BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.9 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 05_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1 | 15 | 0.46 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.3 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 04_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1.2 | 15 | 0.46 | - | PASS |
| L16:CD 03_STUDIO_BEDROOM/KITCHEN | 0.8 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 02_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1.1 | 15 | 0.46 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 02_3BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 20 | 0.61 | - | PASS |
| L12:CD 02_3BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 1.1 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | TM59 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Living Room and Kitchen | | |
| L02:CD 01_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.8 | PASS |
| L02:CD 02_1BED_LIVING/KITCHEN | 1 | PASS |
| L02:CD 05_3BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2 | PASS |
| L02:CD 04_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.4 | PASS |
| L05:CD 01_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.8 | PASS |
| L05:CD 05_3BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.1 | PASS |
| L05:CD 04_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.7 | PASS |
| L12:CD 01_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.7 | PASS |
| L12:CD 05_3BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.2 | PASS |
| L12:CD 04_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.8 | PASS |
| L16:CD 05_3BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.4 | PASS |
| L16:CD 04_2BED_LIVING/ KITCHEN | 2.7 | PASS |
| L12:CD 02_3BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 2.5 | PASS |
| L05:CD 02_1BED_LIVING/KITCHEN | 1 | PASS |

Criteria for homes predominantly naturally ventilated

Compliance is based on passing both of the following two criteria:

For living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms: the number of hours during which ΔT is greater than or equal to one degree (K) during the period May to September inclusive shall not be more than 3 per cent of occupied hours. (CIBSE TM52 Criterion 1: Hours of exceedance).

Criteria 2:

For bedrooms only: to guarantee comfort during the sleeping hours the operative temperature in the bedroom from 10 pm to 7 am shall not $exceed \ 26^{\circ}C \ for more \ than \ 1\% \ of \ annual \ hours. \ (Note: 1\% \ of \ the \ annual \ hours \ between \ 22:00 \ and \ 07:00 \ for \ bedrooms \ is \ 32 \ hours, so \ 32 \ or \ more$ hours above 26°C will be recorded as a fail)

The overheating test for corridors is based on the number of annual hours for which the operative temperature exceeds 28°C should not be more than 3%. While there is no mandatory target to meet for corridors but if the number of hours exceeds then this should be identified as a significant risk.

BUILDING EF

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | Criteria 2 | | Which Criteria | TM59 Criteria |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Nooili Naille | Citteria I | No. of Hours | % of Hours | failing? | met ? |
| Bedroom | • | • | • | • | |
| L02:EF 03_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.6 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L02:EF 03_2BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.5 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L02:EF 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.9 | 25 | 0.76 | - | PASS |
| L02:EF 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L02:EF 02 1BED DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.6 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L05:EF 03_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.4 | 30 | 0.91 | - | PASS |
| L05:EF 03_2BED_SINGLE BEDROOM | 0.5 | 18 | 0.55 | - | PASS |
| L05:EF 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 0.8 | 26 | 0.79 | - | PASS |
| L05:EF 01_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L05:EF 02 1BED DOUBLE BEDROOM | 0.7 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L09:EF 02_2BED_DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.49 | - | PASS |
| L09:EF 02 2BED DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1 | 19 | 0.58 | - | PASS |
| L09:EF 01 2BED DOUBLE BEDROOM 01 | 1.2 | 17 | 0.52 | - | PASS |
| L09:EF 01 2BED DOUBLE BEDROOM 02 | 1 | 20 | 0.61 | - | PASS |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | + | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Room Name | Criteria 1 | TM59 Criteria met ? |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Living Room and Kitchen | | |
| L02:EF 03_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 1 | PASS |
| L02:EF 01_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 2.7 | PASS |
| L02:EF 02_1BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 1.1 | PASS |
| L05:EF 03_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 1.1 | PASS |
| L05:EF 01_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 2.8 | PASS |
| L05:EF 02_1BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 1.2 | PASS |
| L09:EF 02_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 2.5 | PASS |
| L09:EF 01_2BED_LIVING / KITCHEN | 2.5 | PASS |

GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE

FULL PLANNING APPLICATION









RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL PLAN

DECEMBER 2018





GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, EALING RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL PLAN





GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE, EALING

RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL PLAN

| IDENTIFICATION TABLE | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Client/Project Owner | BE:HERE EALING LIMITED | | | |
| Project | Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | | | |
| Study | Residential Travel Plan | | | |
| Type of Document | Final Report | | | |
| Date | 14/12/2018 | | | |
| Reference Number | 107696-002 | | | |
| Number of Pages | 33 | | | |

| APPROVAL | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Version | Name | | Position | Date | Modifications |
| | Author | Peter May | Consultant | 19/10/2017 | |
| 1 | Checked by | David Watson | Principal | 19/10/2017 | Draft for Review |
| | Approved by | Jamshid Soheili | Project Director | 21/11/2017 | |
| | Author | James Rhodes/ Emma Jolly | Senior Consultant | 10/12/2018 | |
| 2 | Checked by | Jamshid Soheili | Project Director | 10/12/2018 | Updated Draft for Review |
| | Approved by | Jamshid Soheili | Project Director | 10/12/2018 | |
| | Author | James Rhodes/ Emma Jolly | Senior Consultant | 14/12/2018 | |
| 3 | Checked by | Jamshid Soheili | Project Director | 14/12/2018 | Final Report |
| | Approved by | Jamshid Soheili | Project Director | 14/12/2018 | |

[©] SYSTRA Ltd 2018 The contents of this report remain the intellectual property of SYSTRA Ltd and may be used only in connection with the brief for which it was submitted. It is specifically forbidden to communicate the contents to any third party without prior permission in writing from SYSTRA, and all reasonable precautions must be taken to avoid this occurring.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 5 |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1.1 | GENERAL | 5 |
| 1.2 | EXISTING SITE & PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT | 5 |
| 1.3 | REPORT SCOPE | 5 |
| 1.4 2. | TRAVEL PLAN STRUCTURE BASELINE CONDITIONS | 6 7 |
| 2.1 | General | 7 |
| 2.2 | SITE LOCATION & DESCRIPTION | 7 |
| 2.3 | EXISTING SITE | 8 |
| 2.4 | HIGHWAY NETWORK | 8 |
| 2.5 | On-Street Parking | 9 |
| 2.6 | PUBLIC TRANSPORT ACCESSIBILITY & SERVICES | 9 |
| 2.7 3. | PEDESTRIAN & CYCLE ACCESS DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW | 11 12 |
| 3.1 | General | 12 |
| 3.2 | DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS | 12 |
| 3.3 | Access Strategy | 12 |
| 3.4 | Parking | 13 |
| 3.5 4. | DELIVERY & SERVICING AIMS, OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS | 14 15 |
| 4.1 | General | 15 |
| 4.2 | Аім | 15 |
| 4.3 | TRAVEL PLAN POTENTIAL | 15 |
| 4.4 | Objectives | 15 |
| 4.5 | TARGETS | 15 |
| 4.6 5. | PREDICTED TRAVEL PATTERNS AND MODE SHARE TARGETS TRAVEL PLAN MEASURES | 16 19 |
| 5.1 | General | 19 |
| 5.2 | GENERAL SITE MEASURES | 19 |
| 5.3 | RESIDENT MEASURES | 20 |
| 5.4 | Pedestrian Measures | 21 |
| 5.5 | CYCLE MEASURES | 21 |
| 5.6 | PUBLIC TRANSPORT MEASURES | 22 |
| 5.7 | CAR SHARING | 23 |

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

| 5.8 | Marketing and Publicity | 23 |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| 5.9 | TRAVEL EVENTS | 23 |
| 5.10 | PROMOTION OF SUSTAINABLE AND HEALTHY TRAVEL | 24 |
| 5.11 | REDUCING THE NEED TO TRAVEL | 24 |
| 5.12 6. | SUMMARY MONITORING STRATEGY | 25 26 |
| 6.1 | GENERAL | 26 |
| 6.2 | TARGETS | 26 |
| 6.3 | Monitoring | 26 |
| 6.4 | FREQUENCY & REPORTING | 26 |
| 6.5 7. | ENFORCEMENT ACTION PLAN | 28 29 |
| 7.1 | GENERAL | 29 |
| 7.2 8. | FUNDING SUMMARY | 29 31 |
| APPENDIX A | A: PTAL REPORT | 32 |
| LIST OF | FIGURES | |
| Figure 1. Figure 2. | Application Site Context Ruislip Road East Bus Stop | 7 10 |
| LIST OF | TABLES | |
| Table 1. | Residential Unit Size Split | 12 |
| Table 2. Table 3. | Objectives and Targets Method of Travel to Work Data for Residents | 16 17 |
| Table 3. | Residents Modal Split Targets | 18 |
| Table 5 | Action Plan - Residential Flement of Site | 30 |

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) has been commissioned to provide transport and highways advice in relation to a Proposed Development at Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ruislip Road East, London, W13 OAL
- 1.1.2 This document has been prepared by SYSTRA on behalf of BE:HERE EALING LIMITED ("the Applicant") in support of a Full Planning Application for the demolition of the existing Gurnell Leisure Centre ("the Application Site") and the construction of a new leisure centre alongside enabling residential uses.
- 1.1.3 The Local Planning Authority and Highways Authority is the London Borough of Ealing (LBE). The Site is located in close proximity to the A40, which is part of the Transport for London Road Network (TLRN) and maintained by TfL. The Site itself is set within an area of Metropolitan Open Land (MOL).
- 1.1.4 The Site is bordered by the River Brent to the north and west, Argyle Road to the east and Ruislip Road East to the south. Pearl Gardens cul-de-sac is also located to the east of the Site, west of Argyle Road.

1.2 Existing Site & Proposed Development

- 1.2.1 Gurnell Leisure Centre currently occupies the Site to the southwest with ground level on-site car parking to the southeast. Located further north between the leisure centre and car park is a BMX track, concrete skate park and children's play area; there is a sports field in the north of the Site. A public right of way follows the bank of the River Brent within the site to the west. Access to the leisure centre and car park is from Ruislip Road East, where a new Quietway has recently been constructed along the northern footway.
- 1.2.2 This planning application for the redevelopment of the Application Site seeks full planning permission for:

"Demolition of all existing buildings and re-provision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, alongside enhancements and access to the existing park; and the erection of up to 498 sqm retail floorspace (Class A1-A3) and 615 residential units, with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing." (The Proposed Development).

1.3 Report Scope

- 1.3.1 This Travel Plan (TP) has been prepared in accordance with the Communities and Local Government Planning Practice Guidance and the general requirements of the Transport for London (TfL) 'Travel Planning Guidance', Transport for London (2013) and local policy.
- 1.3.2 The TP aims to demonstrate a commitment to creating a sustainable development which promotes the use of walking, cycling and public transport and will reduce reliance on the private car.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

1.3.3 It should be noted that this TP will cover the residential elements of the Site. The TP will be updated upon completion of the project in order to include the results of the baseline surveys undertaken at the Site.

1.4 Travel Plan Structure

- 1.4.1 Following this introduction, the TP is structured as follows:
 - Section 2: Baseline Conditions Provides an overview of the existing transport conditions prevailing at the site and in the immediate surrounding area;
 - Section 3: Development Overview Describes the development proposals at the Site;
 - Section 4: Aim, Objectives & Targets Outlines the aim, objectives and targets associated with the TP, as well as the existing travel patterns;
 - Section 5: Travel Plan Measures Outlines the proposed measures that will be implemented for the residential Site elements;
 - Section 6: Monitoring Strategy Describes how the success of the TP will be monitored over time;
 - Section 7: Action Plan Sets out the Action Plan for delivering the TP; and
 - Section 8: Summary and Conclusions Outlines the main conclusions drawn from the TP.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

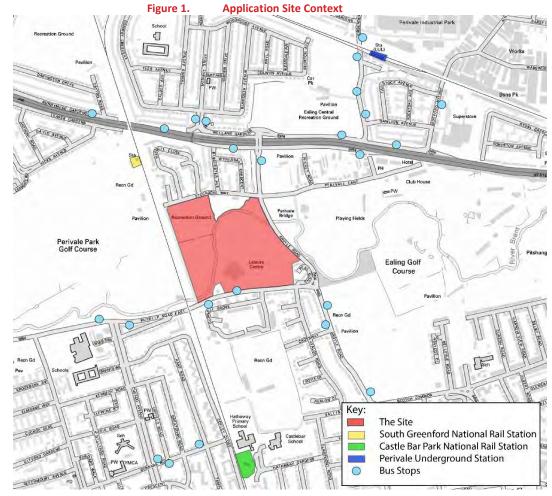
2. BASELINE CONDITIONS

2.1 General

- 2.1.1 This section of the TP describes the existing or baseline conditions currently prevailing at the Site and in the surrounding area.
- 2.1.2 Baseline conditions are needed to accurately establish and fully understand the context of the Proposed Development and associated traffic and transport implications.

2.2 Site Location & Description

- 2.2.1 The Application Site is located within the London Borough of Ealing, between Greenford to the west and Perivale to the east. The Application Site is bound to the north by Stockdove Way and the River Brent, to the west via the footpath adjacent to the Greenford Railway line, to the east via Argyle Road (B456), as well as residential dwellings on Pearl Gardens to the south east. Playing fields and Ealing golf course are located further east. Ruislip Road East (B455) forms the southern boundary of the Application Site with residential dwellings beyond.
- 2.2.2 A map showing the Site location in context can be seen in **Figure 1** below.



© Crown copyright and database rights (2017) OS (100017881)

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

2.3 Existing Site

- 2.3.1 The Site is currently occupied by Gurnell Leisure Centre towards the south west with ground level car parking in the south east corner. There is also a BMX track, concrete skate park and children's play area and sports field to the north of the existing Site.
- 2.3.2 The Leisure Centre is approximately 8m above existing ground levels and has the provision for a 50m six lane Olympic swimming pool, 25m recreation pool, sauna and steam rooms, exercise studios, gym, changing rooms and staff facilities. There are also three outdoor football pitches, one 11-a-side, one 9-a-side and one 7-a-side. It currently accommodates 45 staff members.
- 2.3.3 The leisure centre is open 06:30-22:00 Monday to Friday and 08:00-20:00 on Saturday and Sunday.

Cycle Parking

2.3.4 There are currently 15 cycle parking spaces on Site, situated in clusters adjacent to the leisure centre and skate park facilities. The next nearest available cycle parking is located at Castle Bar Park to the south of the Site.

Car Parking

2.3.5 There are two car parks present at the existing Site, the main public car park has 175 parking spaces as well as four coach bay spaces. The second private car park, for staff, permit holders and deliveries only, has 19 car parking spaces as well as two turning areas.

Access

2.3.6 Pedestrian and vehicular access to the Site is from the south off Ruislip Road East. There are two vehicular access points, one into the main public car park and one for staff use only. It is noted that the staff only access is shared by a residential dwelling to the west. Surveys were undertaken of the existing access points to assess the current demand for parking, the results can be seen below.

2.4 Highway Network

Ruislip Road East

- 2.4.1 Ruislip Road East (B455) is a single carriageway two-way street which provides main access to the Site. The road widens to provide two eastbound lanes directly outside the leisure centre for approximately 330 metres. The speed limit is 30mph and there is car parking along the southern edge of the road in front of residential properties.
- 2.4.2 In September 2017 the Ruislip Road East Quietway was installed, narrowing the available carriageway. It runs from Clifton Road to Argyle Road, improving the opportunity for active travel through the area. This is a shared cycle route for pedestrians and cyclists and runs directly outside Gurnell Leisure Centre and past the two access points.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Argyle Road

- 2.4.3 Argyle Road (B456) is a 30mph, single carriageway road with flares on the approach to the junction with Ruislip Road East.
- 2.4.4 It connects Ruislip Road East with the A40 to the north of the Site. To the south, Argyle Road connects the Site to Ealing Town Centre as well as West Ealing Station and Ealing Broadway.

2.5 On-Street Parking

- 2.5.1 Parking is limited along the stretch of Ruislip Road East directly in front of the Site owing to double yellow lines. The Site is not located within a CPZ and is unrestricted outside residential properties on the south side of the carriageway.
- 2.5.2 The Site is not located within a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ).

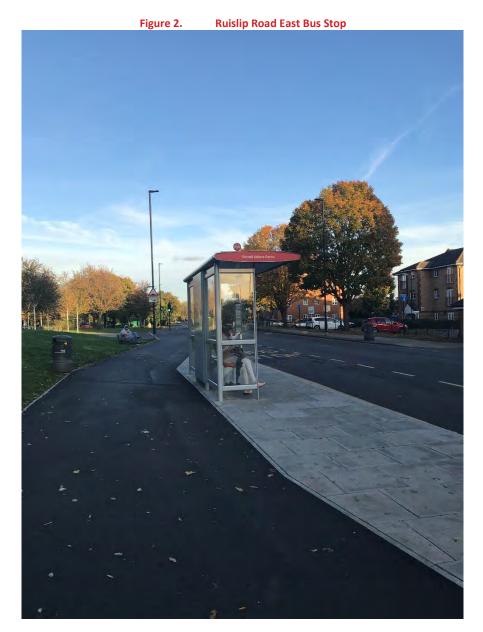
2.6 Public Transport Accessibility & Services

- 2.6.1 Public Transport Accessibility Levels (PTALs) are 'a detailed and accurate measure of the accessibility of a point to the public transport network, taking into account walk access time and service availability. The method is essentially a way of measuring the density of the public transport network at any location within Greater London' (TfL; Measuring Public Transport Accessibility Levels, April 2010). The ratings range from 1a (very poor) to 6b (excellent).
- 2.6.2 The PTAL rating for the Site has been calculated using the TfL "WebCAT assessment tool. The Application Site is located within a PTAL area of 2 3, with the development itself wholly within PTAL 3 land which is classified as 'Moderate' and reflects the range of public transport services present in the vicinity of the Site. The full PTAL report can be found at **Appendix A**.

Bus Services

2.6.3 The nearest bus stops to the Site are approximately 65 metres away on Ruislip Road East and serve routes E2, E9, E5, E10 and E7 with a frequency per hour of 8, 5, 5, 4 and 5 respectively. The next available bus stops are located 490 metres away and serves route 297 with a frequency of 6 vehicles per hour. The nearest stop on Ruislip Road East can be seen in **Figure 2**.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |



National Rail Services

- 2.6.4 Castle Bar Park National Rail Station is located to the southwest of the Site, approximately a 10 minute walk, providing direct trains to Greenford and West Ealing which is operated by Great Western Railway. These stations then go on to provide direct access to London Paddington.
- 2.6.5 South Greenford National Rail Station is located to the north of the Site, approximately a 20 minute walk. It is served by Great Western Railway and serves the same lines as Castle Bar National Rail Station. It is located within zone 4 of London's Travelcard zones.

Elizabeth Line (Crossrail)

2.6.6 A new Crossrail station is currently being constructed at West Ealing National Rail Station, approximately a 25 minute walk or seven minute bus journey away. This will provide connections into Central London (Bond Street) in approximately 12 minutes along with Heathrow and Berkshire. It is located within zone 4 of London's Travelcard zones. The upgrade is due to be opened for December 2019.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

London Underground Services

2.6.7 Perivale underground station is located approximately a mile to the north of the Site and serves the central line on the West Ruislip branch. It is located within zone 4 of London's Travelcard zones. Bus 297 from Perivale station enables drop off at Ruislip Road East, a six minutes walking distance from Gurnell Leisure Centre.

2.7 Pedestrian & Cycle Access

- 2.7.1 A new cycle lane has been implemented along Ruislip Road East, which forms part of the Ruislip Road East Quietway. This is a shared segregated route for pedestrians and cyclists and runs from Clifton Road to Argyle Road. From Clifton Road the cycle route connects to residential streets and routes to the north toward Greenford; from Argyle Road cyclists can join routes through Pitshanger Park toward Hangar Lane and Park Royal.
- 2.7.2 There is a Santander Cycle docking station located at Castle Bar Park; this is within a 10 minute walk from the Site.
- 2.7.3 Public cycle parking is provided on Site with a total of 15 cycle parking spaces. The nearest cycle parking outside the Site is located at Castle Bar Park.
- 2.7.4 Pedestrian access to the Site is excellent with footways along all roads in the locality. Footways appear to be of good quality, particularly fronting the Site. Gurnell Leisure Centre, which is located on Metropolitan Open Land (MoL), also has a number of public rights of way connecting to the north, providing pedestrians with high quality green routes through the Site.

3. DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW

3.1 General

- 3.1.1 This section of the report sets out the context of the Proposed Development including the landuse, access and parking proposals of the development.
- 3.1.2 It is noted that there are currently several existing public rights of way interacting with the Site, most notably the public footpaths through the Metropolitan Open Land (MoL) and the Ruislip Road East Quietway at the access points. Throughout the design process careful consideration has been given to their retention and, any rights of way associated with this scheme or any future scheme have been considered in the access design.

3.2 Development Proposals

3.2.1 The Proposed Development comprises:

"Demolition of all existing buildings and re-provision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, alongside enhancements and access to the existing park; and the erection of up to 498 sqm retail floorspace (Class A1-A3) and 615 residential units, with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing."

Residential Tenure

3.2.2 The development will provide private "for sale" units across a range of sizes (from studio to three bed), the percentage split of the units can be seen in **Table 1** below.

UNIT SIZE NUMBER OF UNITS % Total Studio 61 10% 1Bed 276 45% 2 Bed 243 40% 3 Bed 35 6% Total 615 100%

Table 1. Residential Unit Size Split

3.3 Access Strategy

Vehicular Access

3.3.1 The existing vehicular accesses into the Site will be retained in their current locations as part of the development. The eastern access includes some widening to accommodate coach manoeuvres when exiting the Site, with the majority of the widening being on the eastern side of the access junction given that coaches only exit from this junction.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

- 3.3.2 The western access has been widened to accommodate coaches tuning into the Site and to allow two-way movement of vehicles through this access junction (coaches are prohibited from exiting via the eastern access). The majority of widening has occurred on the eastern side of the access junction to avoid conflict with the existing zebra crossing on the western side of the access junction on Ruislip Road.
- 3.3.3 The vehicle access and egress movements throughout the Site are shown in **Figure 3** below.
- 3.3.4 The eastern access junction is two—way operation and will be the main point of entry for the Site. This access serves entry and exit from the basement car park serving both the residential and leisure centre land uses. Additionally, coaches enter via the eastern access and exit via the western access via a one-way route through the Site, enabling drop-off within the designated drop-off zone. Refuse collection for the leisure centre and deliveries can also occur within the drop-off zone utilising the eastern access junction for entry and the western access junction for exit.
- 3.3.5 The western access junction is two-way operation providing the entry and exit for residential servicing including refuse collection, drop off and deliveries. Additionally, as stated above, coaches exit the Site via the western access junction.

Pedestrian Access

3.3.6 Pedestrian access to the Site will be gained from Ruislip Road East for both residents and leisure users. Paths will be created through the MoL, guiding site users to their destination and providing an attractive route for members of the public wishing to access the MoL to the north.

3.4 Parking

Car Parking

- 3.4.1 There will be a total of 344 car parking spaces on Site, 175 for staff/visitors and 169 for residents. The basement parking will provide space for 335 parking spaces and 9 are located at ground level. This provision is lower than the maximum residential car parking standards specified in the New Draft London Plan 2018.
- 3.4.2 The New Draft London Plan with minor suggested changes (August 2018) requires 3% of the total residential unit numbers to be provided with a parking space for the disabled, with 615 units this equates to 19 spaces for the disabled. Additionally, to accommodate changing needs in the future, there is a requirement for a future adaption strategy to allow an additional 7% of dwellings to be provided with a designated disabled persons parking space in the future if the demand did arise, equating to 43 additional parking spaces for the disabled.
- 3.4.3 In addition, car parking for disabled users ("blue badge parking") for the leisure centre should be determined according to usage of the sports facility. Sport England's publication "Accessible Sports Facilities 2010" recommends a minimum of 8 spaces or 8% of the total provision.
- 3.4.4 In line with Sport England policy 15 parking spaces for the disabled will be located in the centre basement car park (8%).

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Cycle Parking

- 3.4.5 Cycle parking stores will be located on the ground floor of the residential building and the leisure centre, they will be secure, covered and are highly accessible by being located at ground floor with level access.
- 3.4.6 Based on minimum standards stipulated within the London Plan, the Site is required, and is providing, the following cycle parking:
 - O C3 Residential (615 dwellings) = 1,031 Long Stay and 17 Short Stay Spaces;
 - O TOTAL = 1,048 spaces;
 - O D2: Sports (11,354 sqm and 45 staff) = 6 Long Stay and 114 Short Stay;
 - TOTAL = 120 spaces.
 - O Total Spaces = 1,037 Long Stay Spaces and 131 Short Stay.

3.5 Delivery & Servicing

3.5.1 All delivery and servicing activity will be accommodated on-site via the western access for the leisure centre and via the eastern access for residential land uses. The internal roads have been designed to a sufficient width to enable these movements to occur. Deliveries for the leisure centre can occur within the drop-off zone outside the leisure centre. Residential deliveries will occur via the drop-off zone in proximity to residential entrances. The zones will allow for multiple small delivery vehicles (3.5t) or 3 larger rigid delivery vehicles (7.5t) to service the development simultaneously.

Refuse Strategy

- 3.5.2 Ealing's SPG 4 'Storing Waste for Recycling and Disposal' states that "stands and enclosures must be located not more than 25m from the nearest access point for the collection vehicle, and wheeled refuse containers not more than 10m away from the vehicle access point, preferably on a level surface". Part H of the Building Regulations (2000) states that residents should not be required to carry waste more than 30m horizontally and waste collection vehicles should be able to get within 25m of the storage point.
- 3.5.3 All refuse activity will take place off-street, with refuse collection for the leisure centre taking place on the western loop within the coach parking bays.
- 3.5.4 Refuse collection for the residential uses will take place on the eastern loop with the refuse vehicle entering via the eastern access. A managed solution will be in place to move the bins on collection day from individual refuse stores within each block to the larger bin store located within Block E in order to ensure that the distances in paragraphs 5.4.2 remain true. To ensure the refuse collection can occur within 10m of the main bin store at Block E, the refuse vehicle will reverse to the southern side of Block E. As the route to the south side of Block E is not a primary vehicle route, no conflict with other vehicles will occur.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

4. AIMS, OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS

4.1 General

4.1.1 This section of the TP sets out the aims and objectives for the Site. The objectives of the TP are in accordance with TfL and LBE goals, as well as contributing to the London Plan's aims of developing:

"...A city where it is easy, safe and convenient for everyone to access jobs, opportunities and facilities with an efficient and effective transport system that actively encourages more walking and cycling... and supports delivery of all the objectives of this Plan"

4.2 Aim

4.2.1 The aim of this TP is to support the essential travel needs of the residents of the Proposed Development, and to encourage all users to adopt healthy and sustainable travel choices through walking, cycling and public transport, and subsequently reduce single occupancy vehicle trips.

4.3 Travel Plan Potential

- 4.3.1 The benefits of a well-managed TP will extend beyond Site users and contribute to improvements to local air quality, noise and vibration reduction, congestion and journey times. A reduction in car usage especially single occupancy vehicles, has a role in the wider health agenda to reduce public obesity levels and associated illnesses caused by sedentary lifestyles.
- 4.3.2 The objectives set therefore relate to all these benefits associated with the development of a TP.

4.4 Objectives

- 4.4.1 Objectives are the high-level aims of the TP. They help to give the TP direction and provide a clear focus. The specific objectives that focus this TP are:
 - O To raise awareness of sustainable 'smarter travel' modes available to all residents of the Site;
 - O To encourage active modes of travel, particularly walking and cycling, and to emphasise the health and financial benefits of these modes;
 - To reduce the amount of single occupancy car trips to/from the Site; and
 - O To encourage good urban design that increases the permeability and vitality of the Site in order to improve the environment for walking and cycling.

4.5 Targets

4.5.1 Targets are measurable goals by which the progress of the TP will be assessed. Targets are essential for monitoring progress and success of the TP. Targets should be 'S.M.A.R.T' (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic and Time-bound) and are widely adopted in travel planning good practice.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

4.5.2 The monitoring and review programmes will enable progress of the plan to be checked, but progress must be assessed in the context of specific targets, both short term and longer term increases in active travel by Site users. **Table 2** sets out the objectives and targets for the residential element of the Site.

Table 2. Objectives and Targets

| OBJECTIVE NO. | OBJECTIVE | TARGETS |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | To raise awareness of sustainable 'smarter travel' modes available to all residents of the Site. | Ensure all residents are made aware of the TP through a resident welcome pack and public information. |
| 2 | To encourage active modes of travel, particularly walking and cycling, and to emphasise the health benefits of these modes. | Ensure welcome packs have a cost calculator and weight loss calculation for travel modes such as walking and cycling. |
| 3 | To reduce the amount of single occupancy car trips to/from the Site. | Reduce single occupancy vehicle use from its current mode share, and increase levels of public transport, walking and cycling use within the first five years of the TP. |
| 4 | To encourage good urban design that increases permeability and vitality of the Site in order to improve the environment for walking and cycling. | Implement the proposed public realm improvements within and around the Site. |

4.6 Predicted Travel Patterns and Mode Share Targets

- 4.6.1 In order to understand the likely travel patterns of the daytime population at the Site, Census data has been used to provide a baseline modal split. The 2011 Census 'Travel to Work' dataset has been interrogated to obtain data for the Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) 'Ealing 016' where the Site is located.
- 4.6.2 The predicted modal split data for residents of the Proposed Development, extracted from the 2011 Census, is shown in **Table 3**.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Table 3. Method of Travel to Work Data for Residents

| MODE | % |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Underground, Metro, Light Rail, Tram | 20% |
| Train | 8% |
| Bus, Minibus or Coach | 22% |
| Taxi | 0% |
| Motorcycle, scooter or moped | 1% |
| Driving a car or van | 37% |
| Passenger in a car or van | 2% |
| Bicycle | 3% |
| On Foot | 7% |
| Total | 100% |

Source: www.nomisweb.co.uk

- 4.6.3 It can be seen from **Table 3** that around a third of the population in the area surrounding the Site currently travel to work by driving a car or van (37%). Commuting by bus and London Underground are popular choices, at 22% and 20% of the population respectively. Cycling to work (3%) and traveling on foot (7%) make up relatively small proportions of the modal split.
- 4.6.4 It should be noted that while the above data provides a good indication of likely travel patterns, a full travel survey will be undertaken upon occupation of 50% of the residential units becoming occupied. Nevertheless, interim targets have been set based on the above data taking into account the Site's location and sustainable travel characteristics.
- 4.6.5 The interim targets for years 1, 3 and 5 are shown in **Table 4** for the residents at the Site.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Table 4. Residents Modal Split Targets

| MODE | CENSUS DATA | YEAR 1 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 5 |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Underground, Metro, Light Rail, Tram | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% |
| Train | 8% | 8% | 9% | 9% |
| Bus, Minibus or Coach | 22% | 23% | 23% | 24% |
| Taxi | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Motorcycle, scooter or moped | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| Driving a car or van | 37% | 35% | 34% | 32% |
| Passenger in a car or van | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| Bicycle | 3% | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| On Foot | 7% | 7% | 7% | 8% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

- 4.6.6 **Table 4** shows targeted increases of shows targeted increases of public transport usage as well as walking and cycling levels for the future residents of the Site, away from car and van use over the first five years of the TP.
- 4.6.7 A 5% reduction in car or van use will be targeted in line with Objective 3 of this TP, in favour of a 2% increase to commuting by bus, and a 1% increase in train usage, cycling and walking to work. Increases in commuting by bus and train have been included due to the Site's accessibility to several services and stations, and that they are already established as popular modes of travel within the borough (Objective 1). Nominal increases to cycling and walking levels are also included, which coincides with Objectives 2 and 4 of this TP.
- 4.6.8 The targets represent what is considered to be an achievable increase in sustainable travel as a result of the introduction of the TP, along with the proposed measures as outlined in **Section** 5
- 4.6.9 The targets also acknowledge that the baseline year will be the year where most modal shift gains can be made, due to the fact that the best time to influence travel behaviour at a new site is from the outset.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

5. TRAVEL PLAN MEASURES

5.1 General

5.1.1 The aim of the TP is to provide information and to increase awareness of the options for travel available to residents of the Site, and to secure and promote incentives that encourage all Site users to actively choose sustainable travel wherever practical.

5.2 General Site Measures

Travel Plan Co-ordinator

- 5.2.1 All Travel Plans are dependent on a nominated individual being allocated the time and resources for successful implementation. The role will not require full time involvement and would therefore be combined with the individual's other day to day activities.
- 5.2.2 The Travel Plan Co-ordinator (TPC) for the development will be a named individual, and LBE will be contacted at least six months prior to first occupation with the chosen person's contact details. The TPC is expected to be a member of the managerial staff for the Site, which will allow them to provide a consistent approach to implementation of the TP across the employment elements of the Site.
- 5.2.3 The TPC will act as the day-to-day point of contact for enquiries, helping to develop and implement the measures proposed in this TP, and taking a lead role in the monitoring process.
- 5.2.4 The TPC will specifically be responsible for:
 - Delivering TP initiatives across the Proposed Development;
 - Reviewing data such as use of cycling facilities;
 - Arranging for the submission of the full TP and TP reviews in years 1, 3, and 5.
 - Reporting the findings of the travel surveys to LBE and for updating and refreshing the TP to take account of travel survey results; and
 - Provision of information to residents prior to occupation (through the sales office/estate agent or similar); at occupation through the welcome pack; and throughout the duration of the TP by way of regular newsletters and noticeboard displays informing residents of local travel arrangements, road works, travel events etc.
- 5.2.5 It is not expected that the time spent by the TPC will be uniform throughout the lifespan of the TP, with the time varying from pre-occupation through to the organisation of travel planning activities and monitoring of the TP.
- 5.2.6 The provision of ongoing support and management are critical, and the provision of information and guidance to support sustainable travel choices will be an important element of the TPC's role.

Site-Wide Public Realm

5.2.7 To ensure that the Proposed Development can be considered sustainable it is critical that sustainable transport principles are incorporated into the development strategy from the outset.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

- 5.2.8 The Proposed Development will therefore benefit from an attractive, well-lit and high quality public realm around the Site in order to encourage walking and cycling trips both during the day and at night.
- 5.2.9 Good transport infrastructure provides the foundation on which the remainder of the development is built. In addition to the provision of efficient public transport network, good cycle routes and pedestrian connectivity around the Site are paramount to encourage walking and cycling throughout the Site and to nearby services and amenities.

Notice Board

- 5.2.10 A notice board will be provided on Site specifically for disseminating information relating to sustainable travel promotion and the TP. The notice board will be placed within a communal area of the residential part of the Site to ensure visibility.
- 5.2.11 This measure will help ensure that Site users are continually made aware of the TP and its objectives, which will assist with meeting the mode share targets set for the Site. The regular updating of the notice boards by the TPC will be crucial to ensuring the information remains relevant.

Newsletter

- 5.2.12 The TPC will produce a Travel Plan newsletter annually which will be distributed electronically and in paper format to residents of the Site.
- 5.2.13 The newsletter will detail the progress of the Travel Plan, including against targets when travel surveys have been undertaken. The newsletter will also provide an opportunity to:
 - Further encourage residents to travel sustainably;
 - Promote upcoming travel events;
 - Inform residents of any promotional offers and discounts;
 - Make residents aware of any scheduled changes to public transport services, scheduled road works etc.; and
 - Make residents aware of any new or improved sustainable travel facilities in the area.

5.3 Resident Measures

Open Day

5.3.1 The TP will also affect the existing residents in the immediate vicinity of the Site. In order to engage and consult with them, an open day will be arranged at a local centre to promote the measures identified in the TP. Any identified future residents of the Site will also be welcome to attend.

Welcome Packs

- 5.3.2 A resident's welcome pack will be developed which will be issued to all new residents. The TPC will provide travel information to be included. Providing this information in advance ensures that residents become aware of the various modes of transport and existing services that are available to them at the earliest opportunity.
- 5.3.3 It is anticipated that the packs would include the following information:

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

- Awareness of the health, economic and environmental benefits of walking and cycling;
- Safe and secure walking and cycling route maps, which will also highlight the walking distances from local public transport interchanges;
- Promotion of local cycle incentives: information about the availability of local cycle shops and any discounts or offers that may be available; and
- Information on third party car share and car club schemes, and links to websites.
- 5.3.4 The TPC will ensure that the above travel information is provided to each new resident through their welcome pack and the cost of this will be borne by the Client.

5.4 Pedestrian Measures

Site Infrastructure

- 5.4.1 Walking is a relaxing and enjoyable way to keep healthy, meet others and avoid the stress associated with car journeys. Through provision of route information, maps, personal travel planning and promotion of walking events, the TPC will promote the use of the local footway and public rights of way networks. Walking will be promoted as a way to access local facilities within Ealing and further afield including local recreation areas and other attractions which are not easily accessible on foot.
- 5.4.2 The Proposed Development has been designed to retain the Metropolitan Open Land and public rights of way surrounding the Site, and this will ensure attractive routes for pedestrian movement are maintained.

Information provision

- 5.4.3 The www.walkit.com walking route planner is an extremely useful tool and can plot a journey from postcode to postcode using a 'direct' or 'less busy' option. Route maps also include journey time, calorie burn, step count and carbon saving.
- 5.4.4 The TPC will promote national and international events such as Walk to Work week and World Car Free Day. These events would highlight the benefits of travelling via alternative modes to the car.

5.5 Cycle Measures

5.5.1 Regular cycling can help weight loss, stress reduction and improvements to fitness levels. Cycling is also one of the easiest ways to fit exercise into the daily routine. As a mode of transport it is the third most popular recreation activity in the UK according to NHS Choices. It is a low impact exercise which is better for joints than running or other high-impact aerobic exercise.

Cycle Parking

5.5.2 Secure cycle parking will be provided for residents at the Site. A key issue for cyclists is the safe and convenient storage of bicycles, and therefore this measure aims to meet this and encourage greater use of this mode.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Bicycle Purchase Schemes

- 5.5.3 The TPC will contact local bicycle shops to investigate opportunities for discounts on cycle equipment. Halfords, located near Ealing Broadway station, operate a tax-free Cycle2Work scheme which could be advertised to residents.
- 5.5.4 Residents will be informed about international and national events specifically related to cycling by the TPC.

Cycle Training

- 5.5.5 LBE offers up to 4 hours of free cycle training through www.cycletraining.co.uk for those who live, work or study in the borough. The scheme is available to beginners, advanced cyclists and families and is designed to give cyclists the skills and confidence to ride their bikes on local roads.
- 5.5.6 Dr Bike sessions also run throughout Ealing to check that people's bikes are roadworthy by looking at the brakes, gears and air pressure. Dates of the sessions can be found on the website.

TfL Cycle Maps

- 5.5.7 TfL produce free local cycling guides which show different types of cycle routes, all of which have been ridden and recommended by cyclists. The colours on or beside the roads and paths show the different route types.
- 5.5.8 A copy of Local Cycle Guide 6 which covers the Site and surrounding areas will be made available to all residents via the welcome pack. A link will also be provided by the TPC so that people can order additional guides.

TfL Journey Planner

- 5.5.9 The Site is located in close proximity to cycle routes, public transport options and amenities within comfortable walking and cycling distance.
- 5.5.10 TfL has developed a journey planner which can be filtered by mode: walk/cycle/drive/public transport, and also by speed: direct/flattest/quietest routes.
- 5.5.11 The journey planner gives point to point directions, approximate journey time, and step-free access information. The journey planner is located at www.tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey.
- 5.5.12 A link to the journey planner will be provided in the resident welcome pack and notice board.

5.6 Public Transport Measures

- 5.6.1 Publicity, marketing and promotion of the public transport services will inform residents of the benefits of travelling by bus and train in preference to private car. The TPC will ensure that residents are aware of bus routes and train timetables for public transport services operating in the vicinity of the development.
- 5.6.2 As outlined in Section 2, the Site is located within walking distance of six bus services. In addition, the TPC will seek to maximise the use of public transport in the following ways:
 - Seek information from residents using public transport on ways in which services may be improved and feed this back to the service provider and the local authority through the regular liaisons which form part of the TPC's role.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Obtain public transport 'taster' tickets in order to allow residents to test different travel options for free. This will seek to demonstrate the convenience of public transport options to residents who would normally drive to work.

5.7 Car Sharing

5.7.1 Whilst the TP includes objectives and targets to achieve an increase in travel by more sustainable travel modes, there will always be a proportion of journeys for which sustainable travel modes do not provide a suitable alternative and for which car-based travel is necessary. Accordingly, the TPC will promote car sharing for these journeys, meeting the objective for reducing single-occupancy car journeys from the development.

5.8 Marketing and Publicity

- 5.8.1 Sustainable travel information will be prominently displayed in the development. Maps will be displayed on the travel notice board showing the sustainable travel routes and opportunities available from the development along with the benefits of sustainable travel to residents. Thus, residents will be encouraged to be engaged with the TP and sustainable travel from first contact with the development.
- 5.8.2 Marketing and publicity will be undertaken by the TPC to:
 - Raise awareness of the health and environmental benefits associated with the use of sustainable modes of travel;
 - Promote local and national sustainable travel events and encourage residents to get involved;
 - Promote the measures within this TP;
 - O Draw attention to improved sustainable travel routes, facilities, maps and timetables available in the local area; and
 - Maintain awareness of the TP objectives and targets and the progress being made towards these.
- 5.8.3 The TPC will be responsible for devising suitable marketing materials and campaigns in order that the development makes progress towards the objectives and targets outline within the TP.

5.9 Travel Events

- 5.9.1 Travel events are a way of encouraging residents to try alternative modes of transport that they may not currently use specifically walking and cycling. A well promoted travel event can encourage sustainable modal shift away from public transport towards active modes of travel which is in line with TfL policy.
- 5.9.2 The TPC will contact LBE for information on events happening in the local area and promote these to Site users. The following events are some that will be promoted:

Walk to Work Week

5.9.3 Walk to Work Week is a nationwide event developed by Living Streets which takes place annually in May. Living Streets has developed a website and a Commuter Challenge interface for Walk to Work Week, which is hosted at www.walktoworkweek.org.uk.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

5.9.4 The TPC will also encourage uptake of Walk to Work Week Commuter Challenge.

Bike Week

- 5.9.5 TfL's Bike Week takes place as part of the National Bike Week annually in June. The 2017 event featured the following free events: bike breakfasts, Dr Bikes, bike marking and cycling classes to promote cycling in the borough.
- 5.9.6 The TPC will promote events being held during Bike Week. The TPC will register with Bike Week as an event organiser. Once registered, the TPC will be able to download Bike Week promotional material and access event organiser guides.
- 5.9.7 The TPC will promote the annual Bike Week to all Site users via TfL publicity documents, the welcome pack and the travel notice board.

Ealing Women on Wheels ('WOW')

5.9.8 LBE has launched a campaign to encourage more women to cycle as part of its new WOW campaign. The campaign features women who live and work in the borough who love to cycle. Activities include women-only cycle rides, cycle maintenance classes, free cycle training, social rides and free bike health checks across the borough.

5.10 Promotion of Sustainable and Healthy Travel

- 5.10.1 The Travel Plan Co-ordinator should make residents aware of contact telephone numbers and websites which provide information on access to the Site by non-car modes of travel. The main relevant websites are listed below:
 - www.tfl.gov.uk: offerings information on travel choices and public transport journey planning;
 - www.traveline.org.uk: national travel helpline to provide up to date public transport information; and
 - www.networkrail.co.uk: provides the full mainline rail timetable and will provide journey times and will plan your mainline rail journey from origin to destination;
 - www.thetrainline.com: permits rail tickets to be purchased over the internet;
 - www.liftshare.com: free car-sharing and transport information service. The online matching service to find travel companions;
 - www.travelwise.org.uk: background information on the content and operation of Travel Plans and safe travel to school;
 - www.cyclecityguides.co.uk: this site hosts a cycle map database, which will enable residents to find cycle maps available for the chosen area.

5.11 Reducing the Need to Travel

Broadband Provision

5.11.1 All residential units will be provided with the appropriate infrastructure for enabling a broadband connection. This will ensure that residents have the option of working from home where appropriate.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Home Shopping Delivery

5.11.2 The TPC will promote home shopping delivery in order to reduce the number of vehicular trips made by users of the Site. This will also ensure that residents who are less mobile, or require large items, are able to have these delivered without relying on use of a private vehicle. The Delivery and Servicing Plan that accompanies this TP sets out the proposed management strategy for accommodating deliveries at the Site.

5.12 Summary

5.12.1 The measures outlined above are provided in order to encourage modal shift towards walking, cycling and public transport use through providing appropriate and attractive infrastructure, information provision and initiative promotion.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

6. MONITORING STRATEGY

6.1 General

- 6.1.1 An important part of the TP is the continual monitoring and review of its effectiveness. It is essential that a TP is not a one-off event, but a continually evolving process.
- 6.1.2 Regular monitoring and reviewing will help to gauge progress towards targets and objectives, and, if necessary, enable the TP to be refined and adapted in order to improve its progression.

6.2 Targets

6.2.1 The success of the TP will be determined by whether it succeeds in meetings its stated targets. The predicted modal split has been extracted from the 2011 Census Method of Travel to Work Data, and has been discussed in **Section 4**. Targets will be updated following the baseline travel survey detailed below.

6.3 Monitoring

- 6.3.1 For the TP to be fully successful, its effects need to be recorded and assessed over time. The Client has agreed to pay the monitoring fee contributions required by LBE to cover officer time spent reviewing monitoring reports.
- 6.3.2 A methodology for the monitoring of the TP is detailed below.
- 6.3.3 The approach is in accordance with the TfL Travel Planning Guidance 2013 which states that:

'A clear monitoring programme should be provided detailing what and how frequently surveys will be undertaken (usually a baseline survey, and at years one, three and five), who will be responsible and how this information will be reported.'

Baseline Travel Survey

- 6.3.4 Monitoring surveys will be undertaken within three months of 50% of the residential units being occupied using either a face-to-face or online travel survey. This will be the responsibility of the TPC.
- 6.3.5 The format, timing and results of the survey will be agreed in advance and reported to the LBE Travel Planning officers.
- 6.3.6 The surveys will be analysed in order to establish the effectiveness of the TP in achieving the aims and targets stated within it and will be used to identify any required modifications.

6.4 Frequency & Reporting

Repeat Surveys

6.4.1 As emphasised previously, TP monitoring is an important process to check that the TP is effective and progressing. Sufficient time and resources will be allocated to carry out the necessary surveys and the Client commits to arranging the monitoring surveys as and when necessary. The baseline survey will be conducted within three months of full occupation of the Site.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

- 6.4.2 Further monitoring will take place in years 3 and 5 after the year 1 baseline in order to assess changes in accordance with TfL methodology. Further monitoring surveys will take place in the same month as the year 1 monitoring in order to ensure consistency.
- 6.4.3 The results of these TP monitoring surveys will be submitted to LBE through reports for review. These results will be submitted immediately following analysis of the data for each survey period.
- 6.4.4 It is noted that surveys can be undertaken using the iTRACE or TRICS methods, outlined below, TRICS surveys are usually appropriate for larger and more complex sites where the borough considers that the absolute numbers of vehicles coming onto site may be as important as the mode split. All developments for which a full TP is required should have a TRICS compliant monitoring survey, and TfL recommend that all other TPs should have iTRACE compliant surveys. The type of survey should be agreed at planning and will be specified in the Section 106 or planning condition.

ITRACE

- 6.4.5 iTRACE is an online tool, supported by TfL, which contains a range of online tools and standardised reports covering a range of topics from project management to performance monitoring. iTRACE compliance means that the following activities must be undertaken as part of the TP:
 - An iTRACE compliant baseline survey (usually within six months of first occupation or at 75% occupancy if end user is unknown, whichever is sooner) to establish the baseline modal split. For developments where the end occupier is known at application stage, iTRACE compliant surveys should be undertaken where possible (eg where a workforce from the same company exists at a different site) to inform the travel plan to be submitted as part of the planning application;
 - Periodic (one, three and five years post implementation) iTRACE compliant monitoring surveys. This enables modal shift to be identified;
 - An organisation may wish to develop its own tailored questionnaire to meet the specific requirements of its site. This is acceptable as long as main mode data is collected. The main mode of travel is the mode that the respondent uses for the longest distance on any journey leg. So, while respondents may be asked to provide information for all legs of their journey, and to record time spent travelling on each leg, this is not a prerequisite to ensure compliancy;
 - The answers to the main mode question should be used to identify the mode split for the site:
 - Other data collected might include:
 - Personal information such as home postcode, job type, nature of work and working hours
 - Reasons for choice of travel mode and barriers to travel by sustainable modes
 - Attitudinal information about measures which are likely to encourage a switch to sustainable alternatives
 - The amount of business travel undertaken during the working day and opportunities for switching to alternatives
 - Surveys should ideally be undertaken at a similar time each year and in a 'neutral' month, avoiding school holidays
- 6.4.6 Surveys may be undertaken online or via hardcopy and organisations should aim to achieve a response rate of at least 30% to provide assurance to the local authority that the same is representative.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

TRICS

- 6.4.7 TRICS is the national standard system of trip generation and analysis in the UK and Ireland and contains over 6,500 directional transport surveys at over 110 types of development. It is recommended by TfL as the standard method of measuring the likely trips generated by new developments.
- 6.4.8 Inclusion of travel plan monitoring information in TRICS will enable future transport assessments to incorporate more accurate predictions. This may clarify the impact that a travel plan will have on trip generation when introduced as part of a development proposal, such as the influence of the specific travel plan measures on mode shift.

6.5 Enforcement

6.5.1 The TP will be secured via a S106 Agreement or planning condition for the Proposed Development. The TPC will monitor the success of the TP through the results of the TP monitoring surveys. In the case of the TP not meeting the modal shift targets set out in Section 4, the TPC will adopt further measures for increasing sustainable and active travel to work.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

7. ACTION PLAN

7.1 General

7.1.1 This section draws together the proposals for TP implementation, monitoring and review. The actions which will be undertaken are summarised in the Action Plan, which indicates how the various elements of the plan will be come forward and how measures will be prioritised. Details of those responsible for each action and when they are due are also provided.

7.2 Funding

- 7.2.1 Sufficient budget and funding streams have been identified to carry out the measures in this TP, including the TPC post and monitoring programme. This will be fully funded by the Client.
- 7.2.2 The Action Plan for the residential parts of the Site is detailed in **Table 5**.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Table 5. Action Plan - Residential Element of Site

| ACTION REF. | MODE | MEASURE | TASK | WHEN | BY WHOM |
|----------------|---------|---|--|--|---------|
| R1 | All | Travel Plan Co-ordinator | Identify and appoint a Travel Plan Co-ordinator for the residential element of the Site to carry forward all tasks within the Action Plan. | Pre-occupation | Client |
| R2 | All | Welcome Pack | Collate travel information (cycle maps, timetables, routes and fares etc.) for all sustainable modes of transport and put into a welcome pack for all new residents. | Pre-occupation | TPC |
| R3 | Cycling | Cycle Parking Provision | Provide long-stay cycle parking for residents. | Pre-occupation | Client |
| R4 | Car | Car Share Scheme | Promote existing car club and car share schemes to residents. | Upon occupation | TPC |
| R5 | All | Notice Board | Provide and install a travel notice board in a visible area of the residential building. | Upon occupation | TPC |
| R6 | All | Travel Events | TPC to arrange promotion of annual travel events including Bike Week, Walk to Work and TfL Commuter Challenge. | Upon occupation and annually thereafter. | TPC |
| R7 | All | Baseline Monitoring and TP update | Undertake monitoring over a period of five years. | Within 3 months of 50% of the residential dwellings becoming occupied. | TPC |

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

8. SUMMARY

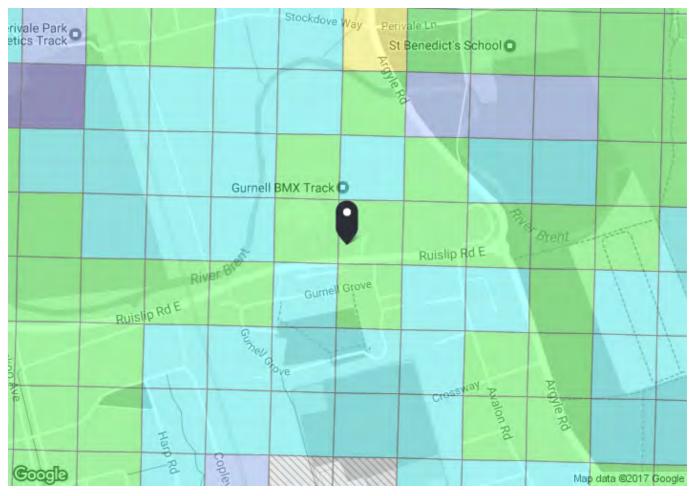
- 8.1.1 This document has been prepared by SYSTRA on behalf of BE:HERE EALING LIMITED ("the Applicant") in support of a Full Planning Application for the demolition of the existing Gurnell Leisure Centre ("the Application Site") and the construction of a new leisure centre alongside enabling residential uses.
- 8.1.2 The Proposed Development comprises the "demolition of all existing buildings and reprovision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, alongside enhancements and access to the existing park; and the erection of up to 510 sqm retail floorspace (Class A1-A3) and 615 residential units, with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing."
- 8.1.3 This Framework Travel Plan covers the residential elements of the Site, and aims to demonstrate the commitment to creating a sustainable development in Ealing which promotes the use of walking, cycling and public transport. The measures contained in the TP should remain implemented at all times.
- 8.1.4 The TP has been prepared in accordance with national, regional and local policies by seeking to ensure sustainable transport to and from the Site is possible.
- 8.1.5 Targets have been set for each mode of transport based on the predicted modal split of the Site. The actual baseline mode share will be determined following travel surveys that will take place within three months of 50% of the residential units becoming occupied. The targets will need to be revised in light of these surveys and agreed with the LBE Travel Planning Team.
- 8.1.6 A package of measures has been developed to ensure the targets can be met. The measures will include travel information to be included in a resident welcome pack, cycle parking, regular promotion of sustainable travel options and events via newsletter and a travel noticeboard, and a Travel Plan Co-ordinator.
- 8.1.7 The TP's progress will be monitored in accordance with LBE requirements.

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |

Appendix A: PTAL Report

| Gurnell Leisure Centre, Ealing | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Residential Travel Plan | 107696-002 |
| Final Report | 14/12/2018 |









| Calcula | ation data | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|
| Mode | Stop | Route | Distance (metres) | Frequency(vph) | Walk Time (mins) | SWT (mins) | TAT (mins) | EDF | Weight | A |
| Bus | RUISLIP RD E SWIM. POOL | E2 | 158.31 | 8 | 1.98 | 5.75 | 7.73 | 3.88 | 1 | 3.88 |
| Bus | RUISLIP RD E SWIM. POOL | E9 | 158.31 | 5 | 1.98 | 8 | 9.98 | 3.01 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Bus | RUISLIP RD E SWIM. POOL | E5 | 158.31 | 5 | 1.98 | 8 | 9.98 | 3.01 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Bus | RUISLIP RD E SWIM. POOL | E10 | 158.31 | 4 | 1.98 | 9.5 | 11.48 | 2.61 | 0.5 | 1.31 |
| Bus | RUISLIP RD E SWIM. POOL | E7 | 158.31 | 5 | 1.98 | 8 | 9.98 | 3.01 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Bus | ARGYLE RD RUISLIP R EAST | 297 | 388.47 | 6 | 4.86 | 7 | 11.86 | 2.53 | 0.5 | 1.27 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total Grid Cell Al: | 10.96 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk



GURNELL LEISURE CENTRE

FULL PLANNING APPLICATION





SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

DECEMBER 2018









Gurnell Leisure CentreSustainability Statement

| DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY | | DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY | | Ref: | 16191 |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Rev | Author | Verification By | Date | Comments / Status | |
| P1 | C. STANDLEY | | 13.11.2017 | FIRST DRAFT | |
| Α | C.STANDLEY | Dr. S. Ball | 20.11.2017 | SECOND DRAFT | |
| В | C. STANDLEY | | 16.11.2018 | 2018 PLANNING SUBMISSION - DRAFT | |
| С | A.Kouyialis | Carl Standley | 14//12/18 | Further BW comments incorporated | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Birmingham | Nottingham | Huntingdon | Leeds | Bristol | Leicester | London | Cambridge City | Manchester





Contents

| Section | Description | Page No. |
|----------|--|----------|
| 1.0 | Introduction | 4 |
| 1.1 | Background | 4 |
| 1.2 | Description of the Development | 5 |
| Planning | g Requirements | 5 |
| 1.3 | National Planning Policy Framework (2018) | 5 |
| 1.4 | The London Plan (2011) further alterations to the London Plan published March 2016 | 6 |
| 1.5 | Ealing Planning Policy | 7 |
| 1.5.1 | Ealing Development Management Plan DPD (December 2013) | 7 |
| 1.6 | BREEAM | 8 |
| 2.0 | Proposed Sustainability Strategies and Measures | 11 |
| 2.1 | Energy | 11 |
| 2.2 | Water | 14 |
| 2.3 | Materials | 14 |
| 2.4 | Flood Risk and Surface Water Management | 15 |
| 2.5 | Waste | 15 |
| 2.5.1 | Waste Storage and Recycling Facilities | 15 |
| 2.5.2 | Sustainable Construction Waste | 16 |
| 2.6 | Pollution | 16 |
| 2.6.1 | Air Quality | 16 |
| 2.6.2 | Lighting | 17 |
| 2.7 | Health and Wellbeing | 17 |
| 2.7.1 | Daylighting | 17 |
| 2.7.2 | Noise and Vibration | 17 |
| 2.7.3 | Private Open Space | 18 |
| 2.8 | Management | 18 |
| 2.8.1 | Construction Site Impacts | 18 |



Contents

| Section | on Description | Page No. | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| 2.9 | Land Use, Ecology and Biodiversity | 19 | |
| 2.9. | 1 Ecological Assessment | 19 | |
| 2.10 |) Transport | 20 | |
| 3.0 | Summary and Conclusions | 20 | |
| Appendix: BREEAM Assessment | | | |





Executive Summary

The Sustainability Statement has been prepared in response to the relevant local, regional and national policies to support the planning application for the proposed Gurnell Leisure Centre and Residential Development, Ealing. This report details how the design has considered the potential environmental impacts and how these impacts can be managed and mitigated in line with the relevant planning policies.

The proposed development has targeted sustainability throughout the lifetime of the building. In particular, energy, pollution and water efficiency measures will be integral to the building's design as their contribution to retaining sustainability is highly significant.

The proposed energy solution for the development follows and responds to the London Plan - Be Lean, Be Clean, Be Green principles and includes various energy efficiency measures as well as renewable technologies.

In order to deliver an environmentally responsible development, an exemplar approach is being proposed based on low energy design principles. In summary, this approach involves energy demand minimisation through effective building form and orientation, good envelope design and proficient use of services before considering the use of CHP-led district heating and LZC technologies to decarbonise the energy supply – in line with the GLA Energy Hierarchy.

All dwellings within the proposed development will be provided with water efficient fixtures and fittings to reduce water consumption to comply with regulatory requirements.

Environmentally friendly and responsibly sourced materials will be specified, where possible.

From the EA Flood maps, the proposed development is shown to sit within Flood Zones 2 & 3. The development proposals have been designed in accordance with Environment Agency requirements for developments within the Flood Zones 2 & 3 and including a range of mitigation measures.

To minimise air quality impacts during construction a number of good practice mitigation measures will be implemented by the contractors. Furthermore, the energy strategy proposes a decentralised energy system powered by a gas boiler system generating low NOx emissions.

The scheme will include good practice design standards in regard to light and pollution.

Health and wellbeing of the occupants will be improved by providing good daylight levels, sufficient private outdoor space and indoor comfort.

An Ecological Assessment recommends that a total of 8 out of 13 BREEAM credits for ecology may be currently awarded.

In general, the proposed development will be constructed using good standards of sustainability which will meet Ealing's Framework sustainability planning policy requirements.



1.0 Introduction

1.1 Background

This document has been prepared by Couch Perry Wilkes LLP on behalf of BE:HERE EALING LIMITED ("the Applicant") in support of a Full Planning Application for the demolition of the existing Gurnell Leisure Centre ("the Application Site") and the construction of a new leisure centre alongside enabling residential uses.

This planning application for the redevelopment of the Application Site seeks full planning permission for:

Gurnell Leisure Centre (GLC) opened in 1981 and is now one of London's busiest leisure centres, providing one of only four indoor 50m swimming pools in London.

"Demolition of all existing buildings and re-provision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, alongside enhancements and access to the existing park; and the erection of up to 498sqm retail floorspace (Class A1-A3) and 615 residential units, with associated landscaping, playspace, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing." (The Proposed Development).

The number of users have been increasing in recent years, however the centre is in need of a significant level of repair and investment. Following a review of the options available and with an understanding that the cost of renovating the existing centre was prohibitive, in March 2015 the London Borough of Ealing (LBE) Cabinet made the decision to demolish the existing centre and replace it with a new state-of-the-art facility.

The new leisure centre, designed to be a flagship facility of regional importance is proposed to be re-provided generally on the footprint of the existing leisure centre in order to mitigate impacts on the wider parkland, which is designated as Metropolitan Open Land (MOL). The leisure centre building will be part funded by LBE with the remaining cost be to funded through enabling residential development. These new residential units will be located both above the new leisure centre and generally within the footprint of the current adjacent car park, which is considered Previously Developed Land (PDL).

Alongside the provision of a new flagship leisure centre and residential units, the adjacent open space and amenity provisions to the north will be enhanced for improved public use and access. The proposal therefore represents an opportunity to create a genuinely mixed-use and complementary development for use by not just the local community, but by residents throughout the borough and beyond.

The main aim of this report is to provide an assessment of the sustainability credentials for the proposed development and to describe how the applicable sustainability policies and standards can be met by the proposed design.

The information provided in this report should be treated as indicative at this stage and should be used to inform the planning application for the proposed development with respect to relevant planning policies.



1.2 Description of the Development

Demolition of all existing buildings and re-provision of leisure centre, car and coach parking, BMX track and skate park, a new public square and improvements to the existing park; and the erection of 498sqm retail floor space (Class A1/A3) and 613 residential units with associated landscaping, play space, cycle and car parking, refuse storage, access and servicing.

Planning Requirements

This section summarises the relevant sustainability and energy policy context for the proposed development. The relevant policies and regulations related to energy and sustainability are summarised below.

1.3 National Planning Policy Framework (2018)

The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) document sets out the Government's planning policies for England and was published on the 27th March 2012.

The NPPF is designed to consolidate all policy statements, circulars and guidance documents into a single, simpler National Planning Policy Framework, making the planning system more user-friendly and transparent. The frameworks primary objective is a sustainable development, therefore focusing on the 3 pillars of sustainability. The framework is split into three sections; planning for prosperity (Economic), planning for people (Social) and planning for places (Environmental), each of which outline guidance to tackle issues such as housing, transport infrastructure, climate change, and business and economic development etc.

In regard to climate change, the NPPF supports a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and the delivery of renewable and low carbon energy. Climate change is covered in Section 10 'Meeting the challenge of climate change, flooding and coastal change'. In summary the framework advises:

To support the move to a low carbon future, local planning authorities should:

- plan for new developments in locations and ways which reduce greenhouse gas emissions;
- · actively support energy efficiency improvements to existing buildings; and
- when setting any local requirement for a building's sustainability by adopting nationally described standards.
- In determining planning applications, local planning authorities should expect a new development to:
- comply with adopted Local Plan policies on local requirements for decentralised energy supply, unless it can be demonstrated by the applicant, having regard to the type of development involved and its design, that this is not feasible or viable; and
- take account of landform, layout, building orientation, massing and landscaping to minimise energy consumption.



1.4 The London Plan (2011) further alterations to the London Plan published March 2016

The London Plan contains six key objectives that underlie all the policies within it. These include:

- To accommodate the cities' growth within its boundaries, without encroaching on open spaces;
- To make London a better city for people to live in;
- To make it a more prosperous city with strong and diverse economic growth;
- To uphold social inclusion and tackle deprivation and discrimination;
- To improve access to this city; and
- To make it a more attractive, well designed and a green place.

The London Plan requires all developments to actively tackle climate change through their design as an integral part of sustainable development. Chapter 5 (London's Response to Climate Change) of the London Plan contains the following relevant crosscutting key policies supporting London as an exemplar city in adapting to climate change.

- 1. Policy 5.1 Climate Change Mitigation
- 2. Policy 5.2 Minimising carbon dioxide emissions
- 3. Policy 5.3 Sustainable design and construction
- 4. Policy 5.5 Decentralised energy networks
- 5. Policy 5.6 Decentralised energy in development proposals
- 6. Policy 5.7 Renewable energy
- 7. Policy 5.8 Innovative energy technologies
- 8. Policy 5.9 Overheating and cooling
- 9. Policy 5.10 Urban greening
- 10. Policy 5.11 Green roofs and development site environs
- 11. Policy 5.12 Flood risk management
- 12. Policy 5.13 Sustainable drainage
- 13. Policy 5.15 Water use and supplies



1.5 Ealing Planning Policy

In Ealing's Local Plan there are several policies to ensure the consideration of sustainability design to a development. The Development Strategy 2026 (April 2012) sets out the main drivers and objectives for energy and sustainability and the Development Management Plan DPD (December 2013) includes more specific aimed policies which are presented below.

1.5.1 Ealing Development Management Plan DPD (December 2013)

POLICY 5.2 Ealing Local Variation - Minimising Carbon Dioxide Emissions suggests that;

- 1. Major new-build residential developments are required to achieve the following standards under the Code for Sustainable Homes, or equivalent:
 - i. 2012 onwards Level 4
 - ii. 2016 onwards Level 5

Other new residential development in Ealing must achieve Code for Sustainable Homes Level 4 as a minimum.

- Major residential developments consisting of the refurbishment of existing buildings, including the conversion of existing buildings to form flats, are required to achieve a BREEAM Domestic Refurbishment Scheme rating of Excellent, or equivalent.
- 3. Major non-residential developments are required to achieve a minimum Very Good rating under the most up-to-date BREEAM or equivalent scheme and make reasonable endeavours to achieve Excellent and Outstanding.
- 4. Other new development including residential extensions and conversions should undertake energy efficiency improvements up to 10% of the value of the proposed works.
- E-5.2.1 Major developments for the purposes of this policy are those equal to or more than 10 units or 1000 sq. m.
- E-5.2.2 Sustainability and energy efficiency policy are in a state of continual evolution toward the achievement of zero carbon for both residential and non-residential development by 2016 and 2019 respectively and this policy is intended to facilitate that evolution. It is anticipated that this policy will be overtaken by revisions to standards and regulations and changes to National and Regional policy. Development should respond intelligently to any changes in order to satisfy the drive toward zero carbon.
- E-5.2.3 The Council expects applicants to undertake post-construction monitoring to demonstrate the actual carbon dioxide savings achieved by development. This is in addition to any energy assessments submitted at the application stage. To fulfil this requirement, applicants should install equipment to monitor renewable/low carbon energy generation in their development and submit this data to the Council. This requirement applies to all major development and Ealing may also seek this form of monitoring from other schemes where appropriate.

1.6 BREEAM

Couch Perry and Wilkes LLP (CPW) has undertaken a BREEAM (Building Research Establishment's Environmental Assessment Method) pre-assessment of the Gurnell Leisure Centre This report details the performance of building against the BREEAM 2018 New Construction Other Buildings Assembly and Leisure Design Stage criteria. The building currently achieves a score of 61.40% which translates into a BREEAM rating of Very Good. The objective of the assessment was to establish a base score for the scheme against the current design and identify a route for improvement where possible.

BREEAM (Building Research Establishment's Environmental Assessment Method) is a standard assessment method established by the Building Research Establishment (BRE) which is used to assess the environmental impact of non-domestic buildings.

Overall BREEAM covers a range of issues and credits which are awarded where a building achieves a benchmark performance. BREEAM is a voluntary standard although central government and some planning authorities require compliance.

As per policy 5.2.I of Ealing Development Plan DPD presented above major non-residential developments are required to achieve a minimum Very Good rating under the most up-to-date BREEAM or equivalent scheme and make reasonable endeavours to achieve Excellent and Outstanding.

BREEAM Assessment Method

BREEAM is a voluntary scheme that aims to quantify and reduce the environmental burdens of buildings by rewarding those designs that take positive steps to minimise their environmental impacts. Projects are assessed using a system of credits. The credits are grouped within the following categories:

- Management
- Health and Wellbeing
- Energy
- Transport
- Water
- Materials
- Waste
- Land Use and Ecology
- Pollution

The assessment process results in a report covering the issues assessed together with a formal certification giving a rating on a scale of UNCLASSIFIED, PASS, GOOD, VERY GOOD, EXCELLENT and OUTSTANDING.

The diagram and text below describes how BREEAM scores and rates an assessed building:

| BREEAM Rating | Score (%) |
|---------------|--------------|
| UNCLASSIFIED | <30 |
| PASS | ≥30 |
| GOOD | ≥45 |
| VERY GOOD | ≥55 |
| EXCELLENT | ≥70 |
| OUTSTANDING | ≥85 |

The BREEAM categories contain a number of environmental issues, which reflect the options available when designing, procuring and constructing a building.

Tradable Credits

Each environmental issue has a set number of 'credits' available and these credits are awarded where the building demonstrates that it complies with the requirements of that issue.

Minimum Standards

A number of issues within a category have set minimum standards, i.e. a minimum number of credits that must be achieved in order for a particular BREEAM rating level to be met.

| Minimum Standards by BREEAM Rating Level | | | | | |
|--|------|------|---|---|---|
| BREEAM Issue | Pass | Good | Very Good | Excellent | Outstanding |
| Man 03: Responsible construction practices | None | None | None | One credit (responsible construction management) | Two credits (responsible construction management) |
| Man 04: Commissioning and handover | None | None | One credit (commissioning test schedule and responsibilities) | One credit (commissioning test schedule and responsibilities) | One credit (commissioning test schedule and responsibilities) |

| Minimum Standards by BREEAM Rating Level | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|---|---|--|
| BREEAM Issue | Pass | Good | Very Good | Excellent | Outstanding |
| Man 05: Aftercare | None | None | None | One credit (commissioning implementation) | One credit (commissioning implementation) |
| Ene 01: Reduction of energy use and carbon emissions | None | None | None | Four Credits (energy Performance) | Six Credits (Energy performance) and Four credits (Energy modelling and reporting) |
| Ene 02: Energy monitoring | None | None | One Credit (First sub- metering credit) | One Credit (First sub- metering credit) | One Credit (First sub- metering credit) |
| Wat 01: Water consumption | None | One Credit | One Credit | One Credit | Two credits |
| Wat 02: Water monitoring | None | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only |
| Mat 03: Responsible sourcing of materials | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only | Criterion 1 Only |
| Wst 01: Construction waste management | None | None | None | None | One Credit |
| Wst 03: Operational waste | None | None | None | None | One Credit |

Innovation Credits

Innovation credits provide additional recognition for a building that innovates in the field of sustainable performance, above and beyond the level that is currently recognised and rewarded by standard BREEAM issues. Innovation credits are awarded for either complying with pre-defined BREEAM issue exemplary level requirements, or via application to BRE Global to have a particular building feature, system or process recognised as 'innovative'.

Within each of the BREEAM categories outlined above, there are a number of credit requirements that reflect the options available to designers and managers of buildings.



An environmental weighting is applied to the scores achieved under each category, as shown below, in order to calculate the final BREEAM score. The weighting factors have been derived from consensus based research with various groups such as government, material suppliers and lobbyists. This research was carried out by BRE Global to establish the relative importance of each environmental issue.

The environmental weightings are as follows:

| BREEAM Section | Weighting (%) |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Management | 12.0 |
| Health and Wellbeing | 15.0 |
| Energy | 15.0 |
| Transport | 9.0 |
| Water | 7.0 |

| BREEAM Section | Weighting (%) |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Materials | 13.5 |
| Waste | 8.5 |
| Land Use and Ecology | 10.0 |
| Pollution | 10.0 |

2.0 Proposed Sustainability Strategies and Measures

2.1 Energy

An Energy Assessment has been produced for the proposed redevelopment of the Gurnell Leisure Centre site in accordance with the requirements of Ealing Council. The project involves the delivery of a new leisure centre and associated facilities together with 613 new dwellings.

In order to deliver an environmentally responsible development, an exemplar approach is being proposed based on low energy design principles. In summary, this approach involves energy demand minimisation through effective building form and orientation, good envelope design and proficient use of services before considering the use of CHP-led district heating and LZC technologies to decarbonise the energy supply – in line with the Energy Hierarchy.

It has been shown via accredited computer modelling that, by incorporating best practice energy efficiency measures alone, results in a development that is Part L 2013 complaint without the use of CHP plant or renewable technologies (see tables/graphs below and accompanying BRUKL/SAP documents).

Opportunities to connect the planned development to existing or future decentralised heat distribution networks, including those featuring CHP plant, have been investigated with reference to the London Heat Map. No such networks exist or are planned in the vicinity of the proposed development.



The design intention is to install site-wide district heating infrastructure connected to an energy centre featuring a gas-fired CHP engine, low NOx boilers and a thermal buffer store.

Having reviewed the feasibility of installing a range of LZC technology solutions at the proposed development, the inclusion of 850m² of solar PV panels is deemed the most appropriate to decarbonise the energy supply. Please refer to CPW energy assessment for further details.

The combined effect of the aforementioned measures in reducing CO₂ emissions by at least 35.0% compared to the notional development is shown below.

As domestic buildings are now required to achieve zero carbon in terms of regulated emissions, a cash in lieu contribution to the local authority of £709,376 is necessary in this case to off-set the shortfall.

As part of the energy assessment, dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with the leisure centre has been undertaken in accordance with CIBSE TM52 guidance utilising CIBSE TM49 data sets.

It has been shown that despite the introduction of passive measures as part of the design in accordance with the cooling hierarchy, the leisure centre still failed to pass the TM52 criteria and would overheat unless active cooling was deployed. As a result, peak-lop cooling and full comfort cooling via chillers will be provided to those specific areas of the leisure centre to combat the overheating risk.

Following discussions with the local authority, it was agreed to undertake dynamic thermal modelling of the overheating risk associated with representative dwellings across the development in line with the latest CIBSE TM59 guidance.

In accordance with the TM59 methodology, a single London Design Summer Years (DSY1) weather file has been used for the assessment for the 2020s, high emissions, 50% percentile scenario.

It has been shown that the living rooms, kitchens and bedrooms should pass the required criteria 1 standards, and the bedrooms should pass the required criteria 2 standards under TM59 for the representative flats across the development.



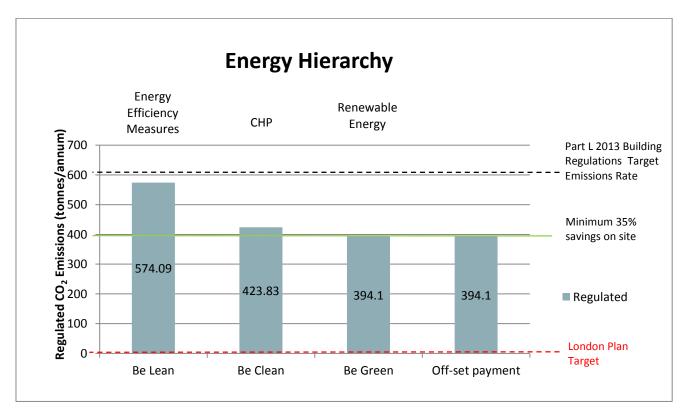


Figure 1. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Domestic Buildings



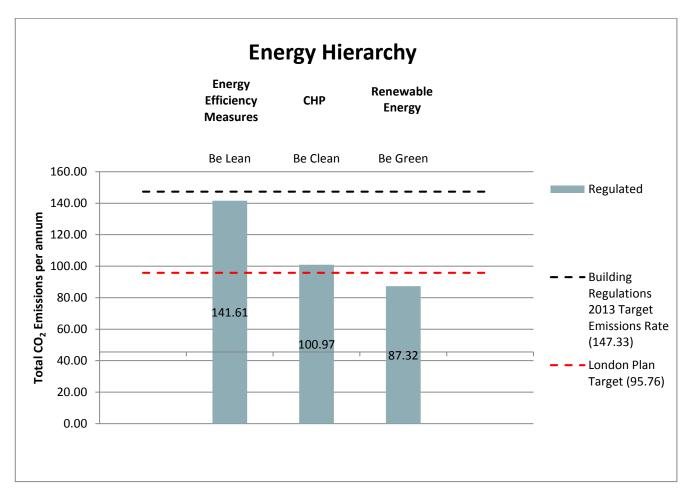


Figure 2. Regulated CO₂ Savings from each Stage of the Energy Hierarchy for Non-domestic Buildings

2.2 Water

In response to the London Plan Policy 5.15, all residential dwellings within the proposed development will be provided with water efficient fixtures and fittings to reduce water consumption and comply with the regulatory requirements. Potable water reduction measures such as flow restrictors to taps and showers and dual flush toilets can be provided to reduce consumption. These measures will help to place less of a burden on the fresh water infrastructure and reduce water bills for the homeowners.

2.3 Materials

The energy that has been used during manufacture, processing and transportation of materials to site comprises of embodied carbon emissions. These emissions will be decreased by the selection of materials for all building elements that are characterised by reduced environmental impact.

Preference will be given to the use of local materials and suppliers, where viable, to reduce transport distances and support the local economy.



Any opportunities to re-use and/or recycle materials will be identified and pursued, where feasible.

2.4 Flood Risk and Surface Water Management

Policy 5.12 and Policy 5.13 of the London Plan, require minimisation of flood risk and reduction of surface water flow the site. In response to these policies, a flood risk assessment was carried out in accordance with the Environmental Agency's requirements.

From the EA Flood maps, the proposed development is shown to sit within Flood Zones 2 & 3. The development proposals have been designed in accordance with Environment Agency requirements for developments within the Flood Zones 2 & 3 and including a range of mitigation measures.

- Maintaining the existing flood routes through the proposed development site by careful levels design and incorporating linear swale conveyance systems.
- Flood compensation will be provided within the development site to ensure that flood volumes are balanced within
 the development site boundary on a like for like basis thus ensuring that there will be no resultant impact to any
 existing development in the vicinity or further downstream.
- All internal FFLs will be set a min 300mm above the critical 1:100 year + climate change flood level thereby ensuring
 a safe and sustainable development.
- Surface water discharge to the existing outfall will be restricted to existing Greenfield Rates, thus reducing from the current Brownfield rates. Please refer to Flood Risk & Drainage Strategy Assessment for further details.
- SUDS drainage will be incorporated throughout the development to provide Amenity, water quality and water quantity benefits. In accordance with the Building Regulations and current SuDS best practise surface water should be disposed of according to the following hierarchy:
 - o Into the ground (Infiltration)
 - o Discharge to watercourse or surface water body
 - o Discharge to surface water sewer, highway drain or another drainage system. •
 - Discharge to combined sewer.
- A Flood warning plan, including provision of means evacuation from the buildings to a safe refuge area will be provided as part of the development.

2.5 Waste

2.5.1 Waste Storage and Recycling Facilities

Sufficient space and provision has been allowed for waste storage and recycling facilities for the residential development.

Each building will be provided with a bin store at ground floor with a larger area at lower level of building D-G which will cater for the combined requirements of buildings D-G and partially C.



The capacity for onsite storage is based on the London Borough of Ealing's waste and recycling guidance.

Refuse Collection will take place from one of the servicing bays, depending on whether they are collecting the residential or leisure centre waste and recycling: all waste vehicles will be able to drive and park within 10m of the refuse stores.

2.5.2 Sustainable Construction Waste

Contractors will be required to minimise waste at source and maximise recycling and re-use of demolition and construction materials wherever possible and practicable; such situations will be dealt with in a manner that reduces environmental effects and maximises potential re-use of materials;

All wastes that cannot be reused or recycled, including contaminated soils and materials, will be disposed of in accordance with legislation and best practice;

The control and handling of any contaminated materials will also be carried out in accordance with the relevant legislation. Any ACMs will be surveyed prior to demolition and removed by an appropriately licensed contractor in accordance with the Control of Asbestos Regulations 2006.

QC employees will, where reasonably practicable, separate waste into relevant waste streams on site, for example metals, plaster board and timbers separated on site for recycling. Where impractical QC will employ a waste removal contractor to separate off-site and provide reports on quantities for BREEAM reporting requirements.

2.6 Pollution

2.6.1 Air Quality

The London Plan requires that developments should be designed to minimise the generation of air pollution and to minimise and mitigate against increased exposure to poor air quality. As part of this, developers are required to select plant that meets the London Plan standards for emissions from combined heat and power plants.

The Mayor is committed to improving air quality in London and has put in place a strategy of measures to reduce air pollution and minimise human exposure in order to improve Londoner's health and quality of life. The three pollutants of specific concern in London are Nitrogen Dioxide (NO2) and particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter of less than 10µm and 2.5µm (PM10 and PM2.5).

Road vehicle exhaust emissions are responsible for the majority of NO2 and PM10 emissions in Greater London. Both NO2 and PM10 pollutant levels are concentrated at hotspots along the road network. Areas that do not meet national air quality objectives (AQO) for NO2 PM10 are likely to be designated as Air Quality Management Areas (AQMA), this can be a consequence of exceedances of either Annual, or Hourly AQOs.

The air quality impacts associated with the proposed mixed use development of the site have been investigated and modelled by air quality experts at REC and their detailed work is presented within the Air Quality Assessment. The Air Quality Assessment recognises proposed development includes sensitive land use and is located within an AQMA. As such, the proposals have the potential to introduce future site users into an area of existing poor air quality, as well as causing



adverse impacts to existing pollution concentrations at nearby sensitive receptors. Detailed dispersion modelling was therefore undertaken to quantify NO2, PM10, and Carbon Monoxide (CO) concentrations across the site to determine suitability for the proposed use.

No exceedances of the annual mean AQO for NO₂ PM₁₀ or PM_{2.5} were predicted at any of the proposed sensitive land uses across the proposed development site. In addition, predicted NO₂ concentrations at sensitive land uses were classified as APEC Category A (below 5% of the annual mean AQO for NO₂). As such air quality should not be considered as a constraint to planning.

It is also noted that the construction works have the potential to create fugitive dust impacts at human receptors. It is acknowledged that if good practice dust control mitigation measures are put in place this will minimise the risk of elevated PM₁₀ concentrations and dust soiling in the surrounding area, such mitigation techniques will be employed during the construction phase of the proposed development.

2.6.2 Lighting

It is imperative that the lighting design philosophy provides the correct quality of lighting with minimum energy input and hence reduce internal heat gains. The latest low energy lighting technology will be employed throughout, including LED's, where appropriate. External lighting will be designed with consideration to security requirements and minimising nuisance glare and light pollution to the surrounding area.

2.7 Health and Wellbeing

2.7.1 Daylighting

High levels of natural daylight will be provided, wherever possible, through effective window design. The glazing specification for the new development will be optimised to ensure that the glazed elements provide excellent thermal performance combined with optimum solar reflectance to minimise summer solar heat gains along with high daylight transmittance factors to maximise daylight factors. Encouraging the correct quality and quantity of daylight to penetrate the building is key to reducing the amount of light required from artificial sources and hence energy requirements.

2.7.2 Noise and Vibration

The development site is exposed to modest noise levels due to road traffic and very low vibration levels from distant train lines. These noise and vibration levels have been quantified by surveys conducted at the site and all assessments have been completed against relevant national and local planning guidance and policy.

Vibration levels are very low with train lines over 150m away to the west. Worst case assessed levels, including both passenger and freight trains are within Ealing's own policy SPG10, and also within national guidance of BS7445. No specific mitigation is necessary to account for external vibration sources.



External noise levels are dominated by road traffic to the south. The proposed buildings are set back from the road, reducing the levels incident on the facades. For the proposed new residential accommodation internal noise levels have been assessed; glazing and ventilation design requirements have been set out.

Mechanical ventilation that includes heat recovery technology will be provided as well as acoustic double glazed windows to the residences to ensure suitable internal noise levels in line with BS8233 and Ealing SPG10 are provided for all future residents. Full design specifications have been provided in the acoustic assessment report.

Based upon the survey results, noise limits for future mechanical services plant (primarily from the leisure centre and energy centre) have been set. All mechanical services will be designed to ensure these noise limits are met at the proposed new residences as well as those existing in the community. All equipment installed will also have anti-vibration mounts to ensure no structure borne noise or vibration has a detrimental effect on any residences.

In terms of noise from the leisure centre and commercial sources potentially affecting existing and proposed new residences, the building envelope (i.e. façade, glazing and roof) have been designed with sufficient sound insulation to avoid such disturbance.

Internally, where party walls or floor are located between commercial (including leisure) uses and residential accommodation, the internal structures have been designed to protect the residences from both noise and vibration. This is based upon solid concrete floors with acoustic ceilings beneath (to an appropriate specification) where necessary. To the gym and studio areas proposed, impact resistant flooring will also be installed to ensure structure borne noise or vibration does not affect the amenity of residents above.

With all the above noted acoustic aspects taken into consideration, noise and vibration will be suitably controlled to and from all areas of the site, leisure, commercial and residential, to within appropriate standards in line with national and local planning policy.

2.7.3 Private Open Space

The provision of open space for residents is provided by adequately sized private balconies. This offers residents a valuable external space which has been shown to have significant effect on the quality of life.

The development also comprises of a main accessible roof terrace accessible to all residents, located at level 6 between building C and building D, and accessible from both C and D. The roof terrace, as well as the roof in building E level 6 provide also the opportunity for some of the apartments, facing the roof, to have some private defensible space.

2.8 Management

2.8.1 Construction Site Impacts



Construction has the potential for pollution, mostly through pollution to air (through dust emission) and to water via water courses and ground water. To minimise construction site impacts the contractor will adopt best practice policies in respect of air (dust) pollution and water (ground and surface) pollution.

Significant importance has been given to the security of the prospective occupants of the building. An Architectural Liaison Officer has been consulted at the design stage and the proposed development is designed to comply with Secured by Design standards.

2.9 Land Use, Ecology and Biodiversity

2.9.1 Ecological Assessment

The Ecology Consultancy has produced the following reports relating to the ecology on the proposed site and surrounding areas

- Preliminary Roost Assessment,
- Arboriculture Survey Report and the
- Preliminary Ecological Appraisal have provided

This base information has enabled the design team to target the following BREEAM Ecological credits:

Ecological Credit LE01: The proposed development is located within the footprint of previously occupied land; it is therefore recommended that 1 credit may be awarded. It is our understanding that the site does not contain contaminated land; it is therefore recommended that 0 credits may be awarded in this regard.

Ecological Credit LE02: The ecology consultancy has highlighted that there are a large number of trees surrounding the site but the proposed building and immediate surrounding area are contained within the footprint of the existing leisure centre thus the build site is of low ecological value and this credit has been targeted, plus the arboreal survey indicates that protection measures will be required to protect the plants and trees adjacent to the site so this credit has also been targeted.

Ecological Credit LE03: One of two credits have been targeted as there may be a slight reduction of trees on the site.

Ecological Credit LE04: It is recommended that 1 credit be awarded at present. A total of two credits are available within this section, however the LE04 credit is directly linked to LE03 and currently there is a slight reduction in ecology and the second credit can only be achieved if there is an increase in ecology.

Ecological Credit LE05: It is recommended that 0 credits are awarded at present. A total of 2 credits are available within this section. One credit may be awarded if all of the mandatory requirements and at least two of the additional requirements are met. Two credits may be awarded if the client meets all of the mandatory requirements plus at least four of the additional requirements.



2.10 Transport

The masterplan encourages pedestrian and cycling connectivity to the Site through provision of cycle parking to serve both the leisure and residential land uses as well as connectivity to MOL to the north of the Site. Promoting sustainable development is a consistent theme running across National, Regional and Local Policy and therefore the transport elements of the scheme have been designed to encourage active travel to and from the Site as well as the improved public realm enhancing pedestrian connectivity with the local area. Cycle parking is provided in line with the Draft New London Plan which includes excellent provision for both the leisure centre (79 short stay and 6 long-stay) and for residential use (1029 long stay and 17 short stay). In 2017, a cycle lane was implemented along Ruislip Road East, which forms part of the Ruislip Road East Quietway. This is a shared segregated route for pedestrians and cyclists and runs from Clifton Road to Argyle Road, and this infrastructure will encourage cycling to the Site.

For residential uses 170 car parking spaces are available of which 161 are located at basement level and 9 are located on street. This ratio equates to 0.28 spaces per unit, which is appropriate ratio given that proximity to public transport infrastructure and excellent cycling and walking connections within vicinity of the Site. 176 car parking spaces are provided to serve the leisure centre uses which is slightly lower than the existing parking provision of 175 visitor parking spaces and 19 spaces for staff members.

Further detail on the sustainable travel principles have been detailed within the Transport Assessment prepared by the Transport Consultancy, which is submitted in support of the planning application.

3.0 Summary and Conclusions

The proposed sustainability approach is developed to meet the targets and standards set by the relevant planning policies. The proposed development has incorporated a number of key sustainability measures and features which are tabulated below:

| Issue | Proposed Key Sustainability Measures |
|--------|---|
| Energy | Good quality sustainable construction standards, along with good levels of insulation, a Combined Heat and Power (CHP) backed up by high efficiency gas boilers and renewable technologies (PVs) result in a 35% improvement over current Building Regulations Part L 2013. |
| Water | All dwellings within the proposed development should be provided with water efficient fixtures and fittings to reduce water consumption and comply with the regulatory requirements. |



| Materials | The proposed development will specify materials with low environmental impacts, where feasible. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Surface Water Run-off | From the EA Flood maps, the proposed development is shown to sit within Flood Zones 2 & 3. The development proposals have been designed in accordance with Environment Agency requirements for developments within the Flood Zones 2 & 3 and including a range of mitigation measures. |
| Waste | The proposed development will incorporate appropriately sized and located external waste and recycling storage facilities. |
| | The energy strategy proposes a decentralised energy system powered by a gas boiler system generating low NOx emissions |
| Pollution | Sustainable travel measures will help to further reduce the air quality impacts |
| | External light pollution will be minimised by incorporating daylight and presence detection as appropriate. |
| | It is anticipated that all main rooms in the apartments will achieve good daylight. |
| Health and Wellheing | The proposed dwellings will be provided with private and semi-private open space |
| Health and Wellbeing | Sound insulation is expected to be provided on all separating walls and floors between habitable spaces to improve indoor comfort by reducing the likelihood of nuisance noise in line with Part E. |
| | To minimise construction site impacts the contractor will adopt good practice policies in respect of air pollution and water pollution. |
| Management | Secure by design consultation has been held to resolve, where possible, any impact the proposed development may have on crime and anti-social behaviour in the local area. |
| | |



| Land Use, Ecology and Biodiversity | There are a large number of species surrounding the site but the proposed building and immediate surrounding area are contained within the footprint of the existing leisure centre thus the build site is considered to be of low ecological value. |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Transport | Encourage connectivity and sustainability For residential uses 170 car parking spaces are available of which 161 are located at basement level and 9 are located on street. 176 car parking spaces are provided to serve the leisure centre |

This Sustainability Statement demonstrates that the proposed development is targeting good standards of design and build-quality. Much attention has been given to reducing the environmental impact throughout the lifetime of the development.

The BREEAM pre-assessment demonstrates that the proposed development can achieve a 'Very Good' rating with a 61.4% score. It should be noted that this pre-assessment has been undertaken early in the design process and is therefore subject to change. It is also important to note that the threshold for BREEAM 'Very Good' can be achieved by attaining other alternative credits within the BREEAM scheme, and not necessary achieving all those allocated in the present pre-assessment.

In conclusion, this report demonstrates that the proposed development can meet the sustainability planning policy requirements. The design team have carefully considered the site's potential environmental impacts, which will be managed and mitigated in line with the relevant planning policies.

Appendix: BREEAM Assessment

See accompanying documentation